# QUANTIFICATION OF PRE-COMPETITIVE SLEEP/WAKE BEHAVIOUR IN A SAMPLE OF SOUTH AFRICAN CYCLISTS 

BY

## TRAVIS STEENEKAMP

Submitted in fulfilment of the requirement for the Degree of Masters of Science

# Department of Human Kinetics and Ergonomics 

Rhodes University, 2017

Grahamstown, South Africa


#### Abstract

The quantification of athlete pre-competitive sleep behaviour is of interest owing to the possibility that sleep loss may have a negative effect on health and performance. The purpose of this study was to monitor and quantify the sleep/wake patterns of South African cyclists prior to competitive races. A total of 336 cyclists, male and female and of differing competition levels, cycling in either the 2015 Tsogo Sun Amashova or the 2016 Telkom 94.7 Cycle Challenge completed an altered version of the Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire. The questionnaire asked cyclists to report on precompetitive sleep over the past year. A subset of 92 cyclists also recorded a Core Consensus Sleep Diary for the three nights leading up to the races. The questionnaire showed that $67 \%$ of the cyclists reported worsened sleep at least once prior to competition within the past 12 months. The sleep diary found that the cyclists' average sleep duration the night before the races was 6 h19min ( $\pm 1 \mathrm{~h} 38 \mathrm{~min}$ ), which was significantly less than two and three nights prior to the races. Sleep quality was also shown to deteriorate significantly the night before the races. The contributing factors leading to worsened pre-competitive sleep were the time the cyclists had to wake-up as well as perceived increases in sleep latency and awakenings after sleep onset. Anxiety was found to be the major cause of sleep disturbances.

While females were found to be significantly more likely to report having experienced poorer sleep before competition in the past year, the sleep diary showed no difference in sleep the night before the races between the sexes. Females were significantly more likely to report instances of unpleasant dreams and waking up during the night. Again, the sleep diary data did not corroborate these findings. Females were also found to report significantly more accounts of nervousness or thoughts about competition as being the cause of sleep problems.

There was no difference in sleep loss the night before competition when comparing competition-level groups. The only significant difference was that recreational cyclists were more likely to report sleeping in foreign environments as a cause of sleep disturbances.

Despite a large percentage of cyclists experiencing pre-competitive sleep loss, over half (55\%) perceived sleep loss to have no impact on their performance. Analysis of pre-sleep behaviour also revealed that the cyclists engaged in several practices that


may have a negative effect on subsequent sleep. The vast majority of the cyclists (61\%) indicated having no specific strategy to help them sleep the night before competition. Fifteen percent of cyclists reporting using media devices to help them fall asleep, a practice that has been shown to disrupt sleep.

In conclusion, most cyclists, regardless of sex and level of competition experience precompetitive sleep loss attributed largely to anxiety but with the perception that this loss in sleep does not negatively impact their performance.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

There are several people who I wish to extend my sincere gratitude to for their contributions to this piece of work:

To my supervisors Dr Jonathan Davy and Dr Candice Christie; I do not know where to begin. You have both given so much of your time and expertise that I do not know if I could ever repay the favour. Jono, you always knew when to push me and when to lend a helping hand. I could not have asked for a better young academic that I could have as a role model. Your guidance and friendship has meant more than I can say. Candice, your diligence and patience never ceases to amaze me. You helped me grow and develop far beyond what I could have imagined before starting my masters. Thank you for the unwavering support and the laughs along the way. Thank you both for funding me to travel the country to collect data and for reading my flowery sentences for the past two years!

To my colleagues in the HKE department; thank you for all the friendship, love, support and endless intellectual debates.

To Linds, thank you for always believing in me especially when I found it hard to do just that. Your patience and support is unrivalled. I cannot thank you enough for that.

To Cathy, thank you for your support during the final push. Your friendship means the world to me and you'll never know how much you helped in the last few months.

To Sandy Pousson, Mom, your love forms the foundation from which I can stretch to achieve all that I can. Nothing I have been able to accomplish could have been done without you.

To my participants, thank you very much for giving up your time to help me with my research.

Lastly, a huge thank you goes to the organisers of the Registration Expos of the 2015 Tsogo Sun Amashova and the 2016 Telkom 94.7 Cycle Challenge. Thank you for graciously allowing me to collect data at your events, this could never have been done without your kindness.

## Table of Contents

1 INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 BACKGROUND TO THE STUDY ..... 1
1.2 STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM ..... 3
1.3 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES ..... 4
1.4 RESEARCH HYPOTHESIS ..... 4
1.4.1 General ..... 4
1.4.2 Sex and competition-level differences ..... 4
2 REVIEW OF RELEVANT LITERATURE ..... 5
2.1 SLEEP ..... 5
2.2 SLEEP-WAKE REGULATION ..... 5
2.2.1 Circadian rhythm ..... 5
2.2.2 Homeostatic sleep process ..... 8
2.2.3 Interaction between the circadian rhythm and the homeostatic sleep process ..... 8
2.3 GENERAL SLEEP NEED ..... 9
2.3.1 Common causes of sleep loss in society ..... 10
2.4 SLEEP LOSS IN ATHLETES ..... 13
2.5 SLEEP LOSS PRIOR TO TRAINING ..... 14
2.5.1 Sex differences and sleep loss before training ..... 15
2.5.2 Type of sport and sleep loss before training ..... 15
2.6 SLEEP LOSS PRIOR TO COMPETITION ..... 17
2.6.1 Aetiology of pre-competitive sleep loss ..... 17
2.6.2 Sex differences and sleep loss before competition ..... 18
2.6.3 Type of sport and sleep loss before competition ..... 19
2.6.4 Pre-sleep behaviours prior to competition ..... 20
2.7 THE SOUTH AFRICAN CYCLIST'S CONTEXT ..... 21
2.8 MEASURING SLEEP IN ATHLETE POPULATIONS ..... 22
2.8.1 Polysomnography ..... 22
2.8.2 Actigraphy ..... 23
2.8.3 Self-reported sleep tools ..... 24
2.9 SUMMARY AND RATIONALE ..... 25
3 METHODOLOGY ..... 26
3.1 RESEARCH DESIGN ..... 26
3.1.1 The Races ..... 26
3.1.2 Questionnaires ..... 27
3.1.3 Participants ..... 29
3.2 PRE-EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES ..... 30
3.2.1 Ethical considerations ..... 30
3.2.2 Recruitment ..... 30
3.3 EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE ..... 30
3.3.1 Data collection ..... 30
3.4 POST-EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES ..... 31
3.4.1 Feedback ..... 31
3.4.2 Statistical Analyses ..... 31
4 RESULTS ..... 34
4.1 RESPONSE RESULTS ..... 34
4.2 QUESTIONNAIRE ..... 35
4.2.1 All participant responses ..... 35
4.2.2 Male - female questionnaire response comparison ..... 41
4.2.3 Competition-level questionnaire response comparison ..... 44
4.3 SLEEP DIARY ..... 47
4.3.1 Total sleep length - All participants ..... 47
4.3.2 Total sleep length - Male Female comparison ..... 47
4.3.3 Total sleep length - Competition-level comparison ..... 47
4.3.4 Sleep quality - All participants ..... 47
4.3.5 Sleep quality - Male Female comparison ..... 48
4.3.6 Sleep quality - Competition-level comparison ..... 49
4.3.7 Bed time - All participants ..... 49
4.3.8 Bed time - Male Female comparison ..... 49
4.3.9 Bed time - Competition-level comparison ..... 50
4.3.10 Time participants actively tried to go to sleep - All participants ..... 51
4.3.11 Time participants actively tried to go to sleep - Male Female comparison ..... 51
4.3.12 Time participants actively tried to go to sleep - Competition-level comparison ..... 52
4.3.13 Sleep latency - All participants ..... 52
4.3.14 Sleep latency - Male Female comparison ..... 53
4.3.15 Sleep latency - Competition-level comparison ..... 53
4.3.16 Number of awakenings - All participants ..... 54
4.3.17 Number of awakenings - Male Female comparison ..... 54
4.3.18 Number of awakenings - Competition-level comparison ..... 54
4.3.19 Duration of awakenings - All participants ..... 54
4.3.20 Duration of awakenings - Male Female comparison ..... 55
4.3.21 Duration of awakenings - Competition-level comparison. ..... 55
4.3.22 Wake-up time - All participants ..... 56
4.3.23 Wake-up time - Male Female comparison ..... 56
4.3.24 Wake-up time - Competition-level comparison ..... 56
4.3.25 Get out of bed time - All participants ..... 57
4.3.26 Get out of bed time - Male Female comparison ..... 57
4.3.27 Get out of bed time - Competition-level comparison ..... 58
4.3.28 Comments - All participants ..... 59
4.4 CORRELATIONS ..... 59
4.4.1 Total sleep length night before the race ..... 59
4.4.2 Sleep quality the night before the race ..... 64
5 DISCUSSION ..... 70
5.1 PRE-COMPETITIVE SLEEP LOSS ..... 70
5.1.1 All Participants ..... 70
5.1.2 Sex Differences ..... 71
5.1.3 Competition-level differences ..... 72
5.2 DISCREPANCIES IN FINDINGS ..... 73
5.2.1 Discrepancies between the questionnaire and sleep diary ..... 73
5.2.2 Discrepancies between current and previous findings ..... 74
5.3 POSSIBLE Problem areas of sleep ..... 74
5.3.1 Sleep problems for all participants ..... 74
5.3.2 Causes of sleep problems ..... 76
5.3.3 Sex differences in sleep problems and causes of sleep loss ..... 76
5.3.4 Competition-level differences - Questionnaire ..... 78
5.4 Athlete perceptions of sleep loss and performance ..... 78
5.5 Athlete pre-sleep behaviour ..... 79
5.5.1 Worse sleep group - Questionnaire ..... 79
5.5.2 Worse sleep group vs normal sleep group - Questionnaire ..... 81
5.6 EXPLAINING LARGE VARIANCE ..... 83
5.7 Limitations ..... 83
6 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 88
6.1 CONCLUSIONS ..... 88
6.2 RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 89
6.2.1 Future sleep quantification research ..... 89
6.2.2 Practical recommendations ..... 90
7 REFERENCE LIST ..... 92
8 APPENDICES ..... 110

## List of Figures


#### Abstract

Figure 1. Representation of a typical sleep period in relation to the circadian rhythm of core body temperature, plasma melatonin, wake propensity, and the responsiveness to light.


Figure 2. Representation of the interaction between the homeostatic sleep process and the circadian rhythm as proposed by Borbely (1982) and Daan et al. (1984) ..... 9
Figure 3. Total sleep duration for the three nights prior to the races. ..... 47
Figure 4. Sleep quality for the three nights prior to the races ..... 48
Figure 5. Time cyclists got into bed for the three nights prior to the races ..... 49
Figure 6. Comparison of the time male and female cyclists got into bed for the three nights prior to the races ..... 50
Figure 7. Comparison of the time competitive and recreational cyclists got into bed for the three nights prior to the races ..... 50
Figure 8. Time at which cyclists actively tried to go to sleep for the three nights prior to the races. ..... 51
Figure 9. Comparison of the time male and female cyclists tried to fall asleep for the three nights prior to the races ..... 51
Figure 10. Comparison of the time competitive and recreational cyclists tried to fall asleep for the three nights prior to the races. ..... 52
Figure 11. Sleep latency for the three nights prior to the races. ..... 52
Figure 12. Comparison of male and female sleep latency for the three nights prior tothe races.53
Figure 13. Comparison of the time it took for competitive and recreational cyclists to fall asleep for the three nights prior to the races. ..... 54
Figure 14. Accumulative durations of awakenings for the three nights prior to the races 55

Figure 15. Comparison of the duration of awakenings between competitive and recreational cyclists for the three nights prior to the races. ...................................... 55

Figure 16. The time at which cyclists woke up the three mornings prior to the races.

Figure 17. The time at which cyclists got out of bed the three mornings prior to the races.

Figure 18. Comparison of the time male and female cyclists got out of bed the three mornings before the races 58
Figure 19. Comparison of the time competitive and recreational cyclists got out of bed for the three mornings prior to the races ..... 58

Figure 20. Correlation between final sleep duration and typical pre-race sleep quality as estimated by cyclists on the questionnaire. 60

Figure 21. Correlations between sleep duration and the time cyclists got into bed (A) as well as the time they actively started trying to go to sleep (B). ............................ 62

Figure 22. Correlation between sleep duration and the time it took cyclists to fall asleep.63

Figure 23. Correlation between final sleep duration and final wake-up time in the morning. ............................................................................................................... 63

Figure 24. Correlation between final sleep duration and final wake-up time in the morning. .................................................................................................................. 64

Figure 25. Correlation between final sleep duration and sleep quality for the night before the races. 64

Figure 26. Correlation between general sleep quality and sleep quality for the night before the race. 66

Figure 27. Correlation between sleep quality and years of cycling experience

Figure 28. Correlation between sleep quality the night before the race and typical prerace sleep quality as estimated by cyclists on the questionnaire

Figure 29. Correlation between sleep quality the night before the race and cyclists' reports of pre-race sleep loss within the past year on the questionnaire. Red values indicate correlations that showed $p$ values $\leq 0.05$
Figure 30. Correlation between self-reported sleep quality and sleep latency the night before the race ..... 68
Figure 31. Correlations between sleep quality and the number (A) as well as theduration (B) of awakenings cyclists experienced the night before the race69

## List of Tables


#### Abstract

Table 1. Number of sleep diary entries required by participants who were recruited to the study on various days of the Registration Expos.29


Table 2. Number of participants that filled out the questionnaire as well as participant age and years of experience ..... 34
Table 3. Number of participants that completed the sleep diary as well as participant age and years of experience ..... 35
Table 4. Number of cyclists indicating whether or not they have experienced worse than normal sleep the night before competition within the past year ..... 35
Table 5. Citation of problems resulting in worsened sleep in Table 4. ..... 36
Table 6. Reasons cyclists who reported worsened sleep in Table 4 give as the cause of their sleep loss. ..... 36
Table 7: The effects cyclists perceive sleep loss have on race performance. ..... 37
Table 8. Methods used by cyclists who reported sleep loss in Table 4 to try and promote sleep the night before competitions ..... 37
Table 9. Strategies used by cyclists who did not report sleep loss in Table 4 in an effort to promote sleep the night before competitions. ..... 38
Table 10. Statistical comparison of sleep promoting strategies used by cyclists reporting sleep loss and those not reporting sleep loss ..... 40
Table 11. Comparison of the number of male and female cyclists indicating whether or not they have experienced worse than normal sleep the night before competition within the past year ..... 41
Table 12. Citation of problems causing sleep loss by male and female cyclists reporting having experienced pre-competitive sleep loss in Table 11 ..... 41
Table 13. Comparison of reasons male and female cyclists reported as the cause of their sleep loss. ..... 42
Table 14. The interaction male and female cyclists identified between sleep loss and their cycling performance during a race. ..... 42
Table 15. Strategies used by male and female cyclists who reported sleep loss in Table 11 to try and promote sleep the night before competitions ..... 43
Table 16. Methods used by cyclists who did not report sleep loss in Table 8 in an effort to promote sleep the night before competitions. ..... 43
Table 17. Number of cyclists from different competition levels indicating whether or not they have experienced worse than normal sleep the night before competition within the past year ..... 44
Table 18. Self-reported problems causing sleep loss by different competition levels ofcyclists reporting having experienced pre-competitive sleep loss in Table 17.......... 44
Table 19. Comparison of reasons cyclists of different competition levels reported as the cause of their sleep loss ..... 45

# Table 20. Reports from different competition groups with regards to how precompetitive sleep loss impacts subsequent cycling performances. <br> 45 

Table 21. Strategies used to promote sleep the night before competitions by cyclists in different competition-level groups who reported sleep loss in Table 17.46

Table 22. Comparison of methods used in an effort to promote sleep the night before competitions by cyclists of different competition levels who did not report sleep loss in Table 1746

Table 23. Questionnaire and sleep diary item correlations to total sleep duration the night before the races61

Table 24. Correlations of items on the questionnaire and sleep diary with sleep quality the night before the races 65

Table 25. Summary of all sleep quantification studies that could be found and were accessible to the author. Search was concluded in February 2017.

110

## CHAPTERI

## 1 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 BACKGROUND TO THE STUDY

Sleep is an important biological process which aids the body in recovery and preparation through the processes of development, growth, optimal metabolic and immune function, and energy conservation (Mignot, 2008; Halson, 2014; and Lastella et al., 2014). Sleep loss, therefore, can have both short-term and long term pathological effects on the human body (Killgore, 2010; Hirshkowitz et al., 2015; and Watson, et al., 2015). Acute sleep loss can lead to, but is not limited to, negative mood states (Scott et al., 2006; and Killgore, 2010), reductions in motor function and reaction time (Bonnet \& Arand, 2003; Rogers et al., 2003; Durmer et al., 2005; Schmidt et al., 2007; and Killgore, 2010), increased pain sensations (Killgore, 2010), reductions in short-term memory (Bonnet \& Arand, 1995), and increased distractibility (Bonnet \& Arand, 2003). Of greater concern are the health implications associated with chronic sleep loss among the general public which include an increased risk of obesity (Sekine at al., 2006; Cappuccio et al., 2007; Yu et al., 2007; and Gangwisch et al., 2009); and cardiovascular disease (Meier-Ewert et al., 2004) as well as psychological disorders ( Liu, 2004; and Wong et al., 2004). There is some evidence which suggests that athletic performance could also be compromised by inadequate sleep (Oliver et al., 2009; Skein et al., 2011; and Temesi et al., 2013). There is mounting empirical evidence which suggests that athletes are likely to experience sleep loss during training as well as directly before competition (Erlacher et al., 2011; Leeder et al., 2012; Sargent et al., 2014a; Sargent et al., 2014b; Lastella et al., 2014; Lastella et al., 2015a; Lastella et al., 2015b; and Juliff et al., 2015). This is despite athletes and coaches viewing good sleep as an important factor for enhanced performance and recovery (Oliver et al., 2009; Lastella et al., 2014; and Sargent et al., 2014a).

Sixty to seventy percent of elite athletes, regardless of sex and sporting code, report worse sleep the night before competition (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). Elite athletes have also been found to get approximately 6h of sleep the night before competition (Lastella et al., 2014; and Lastella et al., 2015b). This shows a sleep reduction of nearly an hour as compared to baseline sleep (Lastella et al., 2014; and

Lastella et al., 2015b) and is lower than the recommended sleep range for healthy adults (Hirshkowitz et al., 2015; and Watson et al., 2015). Individual sport athletes, such as cyclists, have been shown to be more prone to experiencing sleep loss during both periods of training and competition (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Lastella et al., 2015a). Cyclists in particular have shorter average sleep periods when compared to other endurance athletes (Erlacher et al., 2011). Only swimmers and triathletes have been shown to record less average sleep length (Erlacher et al., 2011).

Biological sex differences have been found with regards to sleep/wake regulation (Santhi et al., 2016). These differences include earlier timing of sleep onset (Wever, 1984; Djik et al., 1989; Roennenberg et al., 2004; and Ma et al., 2011); earlier and larger amplitude in melatonin peaks (Cain et al., 2010); earlier timing of rhythms in the brain related to clock genes (Lim et al., 2013); and a shorter intrinsic period of the body temperature and melatonin rhythms in females (Wever, 1984; and Duffy et al., 2011). There are also proposed behavioural differences between the sexes which may cause differences in sleep (Hislop \& Arber, 2003). Co-rumination, for instance, has been shown to correlate with the increase in sleep problems in females as compared to males (Chow et al., 2017). The traditional gender roles of males and females may also contribute to the finding of increased sleep problems in females (Hislop \& Arber, 2003). The traditional (although antiquated and changing) gender role of females places an increased burden on them including dealing with domestic chores and mothering (Hislop \& Arber, 2003). Coping with the higher domestic burden may lead to the increase in worsened sleep as seen in previous findings (Groeger et al., 2004; Tsai \& Li, 2004; Landis \& Lent, 2006; Sekine et al., 2006; Zhang \& Wing, 2006; Lund et al., 2010; and Petrov et al., 2014).

Thus far, only three known studies have quantified pre-competitive sleep of both male and female athletes (Erlacher et al., 2011; Lastella et al., 2014; and Juliff et al., 2015). Only two, however, presented a comparison of sleep/wake behaviour between the sexes (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). Neither study found differences between males and females with regards to the incidence rate of pre-competitive sleep loss (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). Furthermore, the majority of studies have all been conducted on elite athletes (Erlacher et al., 2011; Lastella et al., 2014; Lastella et al., 2015b; Juliff et al., 2015; Romyn et al., 2016; and Ehrlenspiel et al., 2017). No known data which demonstrates the pre-competitive sleep behaviour of
recreational or sub elite athletes are available. Furthermore, no data on athlete precompetitive sleep/wake patterns are available from South Africa.

Previous quantification studies have endeavoured to identify the aetiology of precompetitive sleep loss where it has been found to occur (Erlacher et al., 2011; Lastella et al., 2014; Juliff et al., 2015; Romyn et al., 2016; and Ehrlenspiel et al., 2017). Findings suggest that problems falling asleep (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015) as a result of pre-competitive anxiety (Erlacher et al., 2011; Lastella et al., 2014; Juliff et al., 2015; Romyn et al., 2016; and Ehrlenspiel et al., 2017) is the main cause of sleep loss the night before competition.

Another area of interest is the extent of sleep-hygiene knowledge amongst athletes (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). This is because it is unknown whether athletes who do not experience pre-competitive sleep loss have coping methods which they use to avoid disrupted sleep. When elite athletes have been asked about strategies used to promote sleep, the results suggest a clear lack of basic sleephygiene education (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). Half of all athletes report having no special strategy to aid sleep and a quarter of athletes watch television or use media devises to help them sleep (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015).

With sleep being recognised as an important component of optimal human functioning and athletes being identified as a possible at risk group, more research into this area is clearly warranted.

### 1.2 STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM

While there is a growing body of evidence which shows that athletes are susceptible to experiencing sleep loss the night prior to competition, there is still a need to replicate these findings. There is also a need to understand why pre-competitive sleep loss occurs in an effort to find preventative measures. Cyclists are a group of particular interest for this study. Research within this area has also largely focused on international athletes with no evidence to suggest these findings are generalizable to a South African population. There is also a clear need to add to the existing precompetitive sleep data with regards to sex differences and comparisons of athletes of differing skill level. Little research has focused on the pre-sleep practices of athletes
prior to competition. This is important to understand in order to identify intervention methods for when pre-competitive sleep loss is an issue.

### 1.3 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The primary aim of this study was to document the sleeping patterns of a population of cyclists the nights prior to cycling races. This included identifying sex and competition-level differences to identify sub categories of cyclists who may be at a higher risk of experiencing sleep loss. A secondary objective was to document selfreported problem areas of sleep. This was in an effort to further the understanding of the aetiology of sleep loss in cyclists. Lastly, this study aimed to document pre-sleep practices of cyclists the night before competition. This aimed to identify successful sleep strategies already used by the population as well as to note those pre-sleep routines which correlate to poor sleep.

### 1.4 RESEARCH HYPOTHESIS

### 1.4.1 General

With the previous literature in mind, it is expected that cyclists will experience precompetitive sleep loss before competition.

### 1.4.2 Sex and competition-level differences

It is expected that there will be a difference found for the incidence rate of precompetitive sleep loss between the sexes and between elite and recreational athletes.

## CHAPTER II

## 2 REVIEW OF RELEVANT LITERATURE

The following chapter aims to outline and inform the argument that there is a need for the sleep/wake behaviour of South African cyclists to be investigated. First and foremost, the fundamentals of sleep and sleep/wake regulation will be outlined and explained. Next, the status of sleep attainment and sleep need will be addressed followed by an analysis of sleep/wake behaviours within athlete populations. Lastly, techniques and methods used to measure sleep in athlete populations will be reviewed.

### 2.1 SLEEP

A purely behavioural definition of sleep would be the reversible state in which one is unresponsive and disengaged from the environment (Carskadon \& Dement, 2011). From a physiological standpoint, sleep is recognised as being essential for recovery from the previous period of wakefulness whilst at the same time preparing the body for the upcoming time spent awake (Halson, 2014).

### 2.2 SLEEP-WAKE REGULATION

The traditional postulation of how sleep is regulated involves two separate biological mechanisms which, while working in synchrony, have opposing effects (Borbély \& Achermann, 1999; Dijk \& Lockley, 2002; and Schmidt et al., 2007). This two process model of sleep regulation was first proposed by Borbély (1982) and Daan, Beersma, \& Borbély (1984). The first of these processes is the circadian rhythm, which is also known as process C (Borbély \& Achermann, 1999; and Schmidt et al., 2007). The second is the homeostatic sleep process, which is also referred to as process S (Borbély \& Achermann, 1999; and Schmidt et al., 2007).

### 2.2.1 Circadian rhythm

The circadian rhythm, or rather rhythms, are variations within the biology of most mammalians which are cyclical, with one cycle in human beings equating to roughly 24 hours (Dijk \& Lockley, 2002; and Hayes et al., 2010). These cycles are controlled by an endogenous pacemaker within the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the anterior
hypothalamus (Schwartz et al., 1986; Cohen \& Albers, 1991; Duffy et al., 2001; Dijk \& Lockley, 2002; and Hayes et al., 2010). As the suprachiasmatic nucleus acquires sensory inputs from the environment, it communicates with the endocrine system as well as other centres within the hypothalamus to stimulate and regulate behavioural and physiological processes (Hayes et al., 2010). Amongst these processes are those which control the oscillating variation in sleep and wakefulness propensities (Dijk \& Lockley, 2002; and Schmidt et al., 2007). In human beings, this variation sees wakefulness or arousal levels increasing in strength throughout the biological day and peaking in the early evening (Dijk \& Lockley, 2002) (Figure 1). Arousal levels and wakefulness are then down-regulated and decrease during the biological night culminating in a minimum being reached in the early hours of the morning (Dijk \& Lockley, 2002) (Figure 1).

### 2.2.1.1 Factors affecting the circadian rhythm

Sensory inputs from the environment, termed "zeitgebers" meaning time-givers or synchronisers, are relied upon heavily by the suprachiasmatic nucleus for the regulation of the above systems (Schmidt et al., 2007). These "zeitgebers" entrain the human body (and mammalians in general) to the rotation of the earth, and by extension, the day-night cycle (Daan, 2000). The major "zeitgeber" informing the suprachiasmatic nucleus which regulates sleep-wake propensity is thought to be light from the environment (Czeisler \& Wright, 1999; Dijk \& Lockley, 2002; Schmidt et al., 2007; and Hayes et al., 2010). This entrainment is partly what keeps human beings (under normal conditions) awake during the day, with habitual sleep occurring during the night, as can be seen in Figure 1 (Daan, 2000; and Dijk \& Lockley, 2002).

### 2.2.1.1 Systems affected by the suprachiasmatic nucleus

The suprachiasmatic nucleus modulates numerous efferent systems which include the adrenergic, histaminergic, serotonergic, melatonin and orexin systems (Lavie 1997; Djik et al., 2000; Lu et al., 2000, Abrahamson et al., 2001; Aston-Jones et al., 2001; Lu et al., 2001; and Moore et al., 2001). All of these systems are implicated in circadian arousal and/or circadian hypnotic processes (Dijk \& Lockley, 2002). Orexin, for example, is a neuropeptide which has been found to stimulate wakefulness (Peyron et al., 2000; and Overeem et al., 2001). This is owing to a correlation between orexin
defficiencies and the sleep disorder narcolepsy (Peyron et al., 2000; and Overeem et al., 2001). Melatonin, on the other hand, is a circadian hypnotic hormone as plasma melatonin fluctuations are closely correlated to sleep propensity, as seen in Figure 1 (Lavie 1997; Djik \& Cajochen, 1997; and Crowley et al., 2007).

Clock Time


Figure 1. Representation of a typical sleep period in relation to the circadian rhythm of core body temperature, plasma melatonin, wake propensity, and the responsiveness to light. Taken from Dijk \& Lockley (2002).

### 2.2.2 Homeostatic sleep process

The homeostatic sleep process differs from the circadian rhythm since it works as a pressure system (Borbély \& Achermann, 1999; Durmer et al., 2005; and Crowley et al., 2007). The longer an individual is awake, the more sleep pressure accrues as a function of time, and thus, sleepiness and the likelihood of sleep increases (Schmidt et al., 2007). This increase in sleep pressure is also accompanied by decreases in alertness and cognitive performance (Schmidt et al., 2007). This sleep pressure is only relieved during sleep and particularly during stages 3 and 4 of non-rapid eye movement sleep (Borbély and Achermann, 1999; Durmer et al., 2005; and Schmidt et al., 2007).

### 2.2.3 Interaction between the circadian rhythm and the homeostatic sleep process

Under normal circumstances, people fall asleep when the circadian rhythm promotes sleep in conjunction with an elevated sleep pressure from the homeostatic sleep process (Dijk \& Lockley, 2002; and Schmidt et al., 2007) (Figure 2). People then wakeup when the circadian rhythm promotes wakefulness in coincidence with reduced levels of sleep pressure from the restorative night's sleep (Dijk \& Lockley, 2002; and Schmidt et al., 2007) (Figure 2). The two systems also interact in opposition to maintain sustained and optimal periods of sleep and wakefulness (Schmidt et al., 2007). For instance, sleep pressure is building towards its highest during the early hours of the evening (Schmidt et al., 2007). The circadian rhythm, however, dictates a low propensity for sleep at this time, ensuring wakefulness despite the pressure from the homeostatic sleep process (Schmidt et al., 2007) (Figures 1\&2). Similarly, sleep pressure is mostly reduced within the first 3-4 hours of sleep (Schmidt et al., 2007) (Figure 2). After this period, the circadian rhythm enters its nadir, that is, the point within the rhythm when sleep is most promoted physiologically. This high circadianbased propensity for sleep is what ensures that waking within the early hours of the morning does not occur (Schmidt et al., 2007). It is, thus, via the interaction and the opposition of these two processes that the cycles of sleep and wakefulness are regulated

Figure 2 illustrates how the circadian rhythm and homeostatic sleep process interact to promote an overall state of wakefulness or sleepiness.


Figure 2. Representation of the interaction between the homeostatic sleep process and the circadian rhythm as proposed by Borbely (1982) and Daan et al. (1984). Image taken from (Schmidt et al., 2007).

### 2.3 GENERAL SLEEP NEED

The optimum sleep length for the general public has been identified as being between 7 and 9 hrs based on extensive observational and epidemiological evidence (Balkin et al., 2008; Bixler, 2009; Carskadon \& Dement, 2011; Hirshkowitz et al., 2015; and Watson et al., 2015). The variability within this range exists owing to fluctuating sleep need from person to person and night to night (Carskadon \& Dement, 2011). Average sleep need is predominantly based on the genetic make-up of the individual (Karacan \& Moore, 1979; and Watson et al., 2015). Sleep need for any given night is, however, also determined by the accrued homeostatic sleep pressure since the last period of sleep, as well as the stage of the circadian process in which the individuals happen to find themselves (Carskadon \& Dement, 2011). Falling both above and below the recommendation for optimal sleep length is correlated with numerous health, cognitive and performance decrements (Killgore, 2010). With respect to general health, there is evidence that inadequate sleep length is correlated with increased morbidity (Hall
et al., 2008; Van Cauter et al., 2008; \& Gangwisch, 2009;) and mortality (Kripke et al., 2002; Patel, 2006; Hublin et al., 2007; Kronholm et al., 2008; and Patel et al., 2008) in the form of increased risk of obesity (Sekine et al., 2006; Cappuccio et al., 2007; Yu et al., 2007; and Gangwisch et al., 2009), cardiovascular disease (Meier-Ewert et al., 2004), alcohol and drug abuse (Wong et al., 2004) as well as suicide in adolescents (Liu, 2004). Other health decrements associated with sleep reduction include negative metabolic functioning (Van Cauter et al., 2008) and the general impairment of the immune system (Sekine et al., 2006). Despite the evidence of these risks being clearly and extensively documented, sleep loss is a common problem within most societies (Ferrara \& De Gennaro, 2001; Cappuccio et al., 2007; Yu et al., 2007; and Jean-Louis et al., 2014). It is speculated that this may be a function of sleep being viewed as a perfunctory chore (Killgore, 2010; and St-Onge et al., 2016). If the benefits of sleep are not truly considered by the individual, it is highly possible that sleep will be seen as a waste of time, with the time rather being spent on entertainment, work or any activity deemed more lucritive than going into a seemingly unproductive state for 8hrs (Killgore, 2010; and St-Onge et al., 2016).

### 2.3.1 Common causes of sleep loss in society

With sleep loss having extensive physiological consequences, understanding what causes sleep loss is of utmost importance (Potter et al., 2016; and St-Onge et al., 2016). The factors that follow are over and above the biological and pathological sleep disturbances that can arise from genetic and diseased states.

### 2.3.1.1 Sleep/wake disorders

According to the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-5) there are eight sleep/wake disorder groups (American Psychiatric Association, 2015). The International Classification of Sleep Disorders (ICSD-3) identifies 80 specific sleep/wake disorders which fall into the eight categories (American Academy of Sleep Medicine, 2014). Providing a full review of the myriad of sleep disorders members of the general public may encounter would detract from the primary focus of the current research. It should be noted that sleep disorders are highly prevalent in general society (American Psychiatric Association, 2015). Up to $33 \%$ of general populations have been found to exhibit symptoms of insomnia, 5-15\% experience restless leg syndrome
and 5\% of individuals suffer from sleep apnea (American Psychiatric Association, 2015).

### 2.3.1.2 The working world

A major cause of sleep loss in modern society is the nature of the working world (Potter et al., 2016). Shift workers, in particular, are at risk of circadian and sleep disruptions owing to the need to work during the typical rest phase for diurnal creatures (Axelsson et al., 2004; Arendt et al., 2006; Folkard, 2008; and Arendt, 2010). The consequences of chronic circadian and sleep disruption can be seen in dose-response relationship between shift work and diseases such as breast cancer and the metabolic syndrome (Wang et al., 2013; and Wang et al., 2014). Even working "normal" hours during the day can result in less obvious circadian disruptions (Potter et al., 2016). Sleep on work days is usually shorter by an hour compared to sleep on non-work days (Potter et al., 2016). Chronically restricting sleep during the week and "catching up" on the weekends causes a phenomenon known as "social jetlag" (Wittmann et al., 2006; and Roenneberg et al., 2012). As the term suggests, this is comparable to the circadian disruption that would be indicative of trans-meridian travel, only it is caused by chronically short sleep duration and altered sleep wake patterns during the weeks in comparison to the weekends (Wittmann et al., 2006; and Roenneberg et al., 2012). Social jetlag has been found to be correlated to increased risk of obesity as well as increased alcohol and nicotine dependencies (Wittmann et al., 2006; and Roenneberg et al., 2012).

Jetlag itself seems to only induce short-term and reversible effects on the circadian rhythm (Hammer et al., 2014). That being said, the issue of jetlag may become a larger problem as the world moves more and more towards a global society (Potter et al., 2016). For example, 831 million more people were shown to travel via aeroplane in 2016 compared to 2011 (Annual Review, 2013; and Potter et al., 2016). With more people travelling across time zones and travelling more frequently, jetlag may become a real concern in the future (Potter et al., 2016).

### 2.3.1.3 Light exposure

Artificial light is perhaps the most pervasive cause of circadian and sleep disturbance, and by extension the pathologies they cause (Ferrara \& Gennaro, 2001; Eisenstein, 2013; and Potter et al., 2016).

Receptors in the human eye, known as melanopsin receptors, are stimulated by light (Eisenstein, 2013). These receptors feed this light information to the suprachiasmatic nucleus which regulates circadian functions (Eisenstein, 2013). Light is an important "zeitgeber" upon which the suprachiasmatic nucleus relies in order to synchronise the body clock with the day-night cycle. It has also been found that light with a wavelength between 460 and 480 nanometres, the blue frequency light, is the strongest stimulator of melanopsin receptors (Eisenstein, 2013). Blue frequency light is common with most light emitting diode (LED) screens found in cell phones, televisions and other media devices (Minors et al., 1991; Khalsa et al., 2003; and Eisenstein, 2013). Multimedia device usage at night can, therefore, disrupt the body clock and delay the body's propensity for falling asleep (Minors et al., 1991; Kubota et al., 2002; Khalsa et al., 2003; Higuchi et al., 2005; Gellis \& Lichstein, 2009; and Eisenstein, 2013). This is owing to the suprachiasmatic nucleus being fed information suggesting daytime has not yet ended and thus it delays the onset of 'biological' night (Eisenstein, 2013). Indeed, multimedia devices have already been shown to be a significant contributor to disturbed sleep in the general population (Ferrara \& Gennaro, 2001; Van den Bulck, 2004; and Fossum et al., 2014). Apart from the stimulation from the light itself, the stimulating nature of the media being consumed could compound the arousal effects of media device usage (Van den Bulck, 2004).

### 2.3.1.4 Anxiety

Stress and anxiety have also been identified as possible reasons for altered sleep patterns in the general public (Reilly \& Edwards, 2007; Spiegelhalder et al., 2013 and Horváth et al., 2016). Psychological stress produces a chemical response in the human body to try to prepare itself to cope or deal with this stress (Taylor et al., 2008). This is commonly known as the 'fight or flight' response (Taylor et al., 2008). There are two categories of anxiety which are commonly accepted in the field of psychology. Trait anxiety is a chronic pathology of the personality while state anxiety is an acute
experience of arousal by feelings of tension, apprehension and fear (Endler \& Kocovski, 2001). Both types of anxiety have been found to alter non-rapid eye movement sleep (Horváth et al., 2016). Furthermore, trait anxiety seems to correlate to alterations in rapid eye movement sleep structure as well, while state anxiety seems to lead predominantly to increases in sleep onset latency, nightmares and feeling unrefreshed in the morning (Papadimitriou \& Linkowski 2005; and Horváth et al., 2016).

### 2.3.1.5 Lifestyle of an athlete

There is now also evidence which suggests that athletes are at risk of experiencing sleep loss owing to the very nature of training and competition (Erlacher et al., 2011; Leeder et al., 2012; Sargent et al., 2012; Lastella et al., 2014; Sargent et al., 2014; Juliff et al., 2015; Lastella et al., 2015a; and Lastella et al., 2015b). This risk of sleep loss is over and above all of the factors that would affect the general population. The following section will be an in depth review of athlete sleep and the factors that make athletes in particular prone to sleep loss.

### 2.4 SLEEP LOSS IN ATHLETES

The purpose of the current study is to quantify athlete sleep. This is owing to the fact that previous literature has shown a possible negative relationship between sleep loss and athletic performance (Oliver et al., 2009; Skein et al., 2011; and Temesi et al., 2013). It would detract from the purpose of the study to review in depth the relationship between sleep and performance which has been detailed elsewhere (Killgore, 2010; and Fullagar et al., 2015). It must be noted, however, that sleep loss has been shown to affect visuospatial perception in terms of judging distance, lower pain thresholds for temperature, cause general states of hyperalgesia and increase negative emotional states to name but a few (Killgore, 2010). Sleep loss has also been shown to diminish recovery after exercise bouts (Skein et al., 2011), decrease reaction time (Bonnet \& Arand, 1995; and Killgore, 2010), executive attention (Durmer \& Dinges, 2005; and Killgore, 2010), short-term memory (Bonnet \& Arand, 1995), working memory (Durmer \& Dinges, 2005), and vigilance (Bonnet \& Arand, 1995; and Killgore, 2010). All of these factors are intrinsic to central theories of exercise induced fatigue and performance enhancement (Tucker, 2009). It is because of the effects that sleep loss has on these
factors of human performance that makes it a variable of interest in athlete populations. Sleep loss is a modifiable factor in terms of athlete performance making sleep quantification a priority for maintaining athlete wellbeing and performance (Lastella et al., 2014).

Table 25 in Appendix A summarises the studies that were both sourced by and available to the author with regards to the quantification of athlete sleep.

### 2.5 SLEEP LOSS PRIOR TO TRAINING

Athletes have been consistently shown to experience poor sleep on nights that precede training days (Leeder et al., 2012; Sargent et al., 2014a; Sargent et al., 2014b; and Lastella et al., 2015a). Australian Olympic swimmers reported sleeping 5h24min on nights prior to training days compared to 7 h 06 min on nights prior to rest days (Sargent et al., 2014a). Similar findings have been reported where 70 nationally competitive athletes slept significantly less ( 6 h 30 min ) on nights prior to training days when compared to nights prior to rest days (6h48min) (Sargent et al., 2014b). Poor sleep has also been found in a cohort of 124 elite athletes who were noted to obtain an average of 6 h 48 min sleep per night (Lastella et al., 2015a). All three of these studies attributed the pre-training sleep loss largely to early morning training schedules (Sargent et al., 2014a; Sargent et al., 2014b; and Lastella et al., 2015a).

Some studies have, however, failed to show that athletes lose sleep during training (Leeder et al., 2012; Romyn et al., 2016; and Knufinke et al., 2017). In the case of Leeder et al. (2012), this was attributed to the fact that athlete sleep was compared to a non-athlete control group. A population of 47 Olympic athletes was found to sleep an average of 6h55min during training (Leeder et al., 2012). This sleep duration was statistically similar to that of the matched control (7h11min). It must be noted that this duration would be regarded as being just under the National Sleep Foundation's minimum recommendation of 7 h 00 min of sleep for a healthy adult (Hirshkowitz et al., 2015; and Watson et al., 2015) and well below the recommendation of sleep (8h00min) required to minimise reductions in neuro-behavioural performance (Belenky et al., 2003; and Van Dongen et al., 2003).

That being said, the athlete group experienced significantly reduced sleep quality and sleep efficiency (Leeder et al., 2012). The athlete group spent, on average, 30min
longer in bed despite sleeping for the same amount of time (Leeder et al., 2012). Furthermore, athletes had longer sleep latencies and higher rates of restlessness throughout the night (Leeder et al., 2012). Knufinke et al. (2017) found average sleep durations of 8 h 11 min in 98 elite youth athletes aged 18.8 ( $\pm 3$ years) during training phase. The study does not, however, seem to have differentiated between pre-training day and pre-rest day sleep making it unclear whether this result is a true reflection of athlete sleep during training phase. That being said, $41 \%$ of the athletes were classified in the study as 'poor sleepers' and $12 \%$ were diagnosed with one or more sleeping disorders (Knufinke et al., 2017). Romyn et al. (2016) did, however, find comparable training phase sleep durations ( 8 h 11 min ) for a group of netball players of a similar age (19.6 $\pm 1.5$ years) as the population in Knufinke et al. (2017). With the sample size of 8 athletes in the Romyn et al. (2016) study and the methodological inconsistency in Knufinke et al. (2017), however, further research is needed to establish whether young athletes are less prone to sleep loss or whether there are other reasons for these results.

### 2.5.1 Sex differences and sleep loss before training

Only one known study has reported on sex differences with regards to training phase sleep (Leeder et al., 2012). Males were found to have lower average sleep efficiency scores than females (Leeder et al., 2012). Male athletes also spent a significantly greater amount of time awake after sleep onset compared to females (Leeder et al., 2012). The poorer sleep quality measured in the study corresponds with a single study's finding within the general public where females have been found to have better sleep quality than a comparable male group (Goel et al., 2005). In contradiction to this finding, however, are several studies which have found that females have higher incidence rates of sleep disturbances than males (Groeger et al., 2004; Tsai \& Li, 2004; Landis \& Lent, 2006; Sekine et al., 2006; Zhang \& Wing, 2006; Lund et al., 2010; and Petrov et al., 2014). Despite these noted sex differences, no difference in sleep duration between the sexes was found prior to athletic training (Leeder et al., 2012).

### 2.5.2 Type of sport and sleep loss before training

There is evidence to suggest that the type of sport in which an athlete participates may also contribute to or be a factor in sleep loss and the intensity of the sleep loss prior
to training. Individual sport athletes tend to obtain significantly less sleep than team sport athletes ( 6 h 30 min vs 7 h 00 min ) and have poorer sleep efficiency (Lastella et al., 2015). Sleep quality, however, has not been shown to differ with sport type (Lastella et al., 2015). Breaking sporting codes down even further, cyclists reportedly slept, on average, for 6 h 42 min ; mountain bikers for 7 h 00 min ; race walkers for 7 h 06 min ; swimmers for 6h24min and triathletes slept on average 6h06min during a typical training phase (Lastella et al., 2015).

When considering the team sport athletes, the following has been found: Australian Rules Football players sleep on average for 6 h 42 min , basketball players for 7 h 30 min , rugby union players for 6h54min and football players for 6h54min (Lastella et al., 2015). This illustrates how different sports may place different demands on athletes and how some athletes in specific sporting codes may be more susceptible to sleep loss than others. This may also illuminate a possible link between training and sleep loss. Sports with high training demands such as cycling, swimming and triathlon often require athletes to train multiple times during the day which can often include morning sessions (Taylor, Rogers, \& Driver, 1997).

Early morning training sessions seem to play a large role in sleep loss for athletes (Sargent et al., 2014a; and Sargent et al., 2014b). For example, swimmers have been shown to exhibit a systematic pattern in terms of the amount of sleep lost relative to the time they started training in the morning (Sargent et al., 2014a). For every start time earlier than 8am in one hour increments towards 5am, there was an exponential relationship observed with respect to sleep loss (Sargent et al., 2014a). On average, 6 min of sleep was lost if the start time was at 7 am, 48 min was lost when training started at 6am and 102min was lost for a 5am training session (Sargent et al., 2014a). Importantly, these results echo those from the working context. Results from studies within the work sectors of aviation and railway suggest that, on average, 30min of sleep tends to be lost for every hour that the start of work is earlier than 9am (Kecklund \& Akerstedt, 1995; and Akerstedt et al., 2008). It should also be noted that early morning training sessions may also be a tradition born from the need for nonprofessional athletes to train before work or school (Sargent et al., 2014a). This may serve as evidence that training schedules and times are possibly the greatest cause of sleep loss for athletes during their training phases.

### 2.6 SLEEP LOSS PRIOR TO COMPETITION

The end goal for any athlete is achieving optimal performance and the notion that sleep loss prior to competition may, in some way, negatively affect performance has made the quantification of athlete sleep a priority. Sixty-eight percent of marathon runners surveyed on the morning of a race reported having slept worse than usual during the previous night (Lastella et al., 2014). A similar trend was found where 65.8\% of elite German athletes retrospectively reported having slept worse during the night(s) preceding competitions at least once in their careers, with $62.3 \%$ reporting the same within the previous 12 months (Erlacher et al., 2011). In a comparable retrospective survey, $64 \%$ of elite Australian athletes indicated sleeping worse on at least one night preceding an important competition (Juliff et al., 2015). These results are not isolated to survey studies.

Through the use of sleep diaries, marathon runners have been shown to sleep an average of 5 h 52 min the night before a race (Lastella et al., 2014). This value is much lower than even the lowest limit of the recommended range for healthy adults (Hirshkowitz et al., 2015; and Watson et al., 2015). Actigraphy data has also shown that cyclists get an average 6h48min sleep on the night prior to the start of an endurance race, nearly a whole hour less than that recorded on baseline nights (7h24min) (Lastella et al., 2015b). Studies using more objective means of data collection (Lastella et al., 2015b) have criticised the use of retrospective techniques such as surveys (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). That being said, the data obtained through these methods are consistent with the findings of the more objective methods used to monitor sleep (Lastella et al., 2014; and Lastella et al., 2015b).

### 2.6.1 Aetiology of pre-competitive sleep loss

Quantifying sleep before competitions has not been the sole objective of researchers in this area of inquiry. After establishing that athletes do suffer from sleep loss before competitions, the next step is finding the factors that may affect sleep prior to competition. Survey studies have all included items to identify the reasons for the accrued sleep loss experienced by athletes prior to competition (Erlacher et al., 2011; Lastella et al., 2014; and Juliff et al., 2015). Trouble falling asleep has been noted as
the most cited problem attributed to pre-competition sleep loss by athletes (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). German athletes report waking early in the morning to be the second biggest issue related to sleep loss while Australian athletes' second most common problem was waking up during the night (Juliff et al., 2015). Anxiety was also a major contributor to the occurrence of these issues with sleep (Lastella et al., 2014; Romyn et al., 2016; and Ehrlenspiel et al., 2017). Athletes who reported higher anxiety levels 4 days prior to competition were also found to be more likely to show pathological sleep/wake behaviours the night before competition (Ehrlenspiel et al., 2017). This suggests that anxiety in general as well as anxiety directly preceding competition may influence pre-competitive sleep loss. The possible link between anxiety and stress and pre-competitive sleep loss seems plausible, considering that cognitive stress can be a major reason for altered sleep patterns (Reilly \& Edwards, 2007).

Sleeping in foreign environments, trans-meridian travel, noise both inside and outside the room, familial issues, dreaming and need for the toilet have all been cited as additional reasons for why athletes lose sleep before competition (Erlacher et al., 2011; Lastella et al., 2014; and Juliff et al., 2015). These are cited far less frequently, however, than pre-competitive anxiety (Erlacher et al., 2011; Lastella et al., 2014; and Juliff et al., 2015).

### 2.6.2 Sex differences and sleep loss before competition

In terms of sex differences, only three of the eight studies that researched precompetitive sleep/wake behaviour in Table 25 considered both male and female athletes. Only two of the three reported on sex differences (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). Both studies found no significant differences between males and females with regards to the incidence rate of poorer reported sleep prior to competition (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). That being said, females reported double the amount of unpleasant dreams and were found to be significantly more likely to report thoughts and nervousness about the competition in one of the studies (Erlacher et al., 2011). While the one study did find that women were more likely to report unpleasant dreams, no difference in the frequency of reports of thoughts and nervousness about the competition between the sexes was found (Juliff et al., 2015). A possible explanation for the dream findings may be that women have generally been
found to have better dream recall than men (Schredl \& Reinhard, 2008) as well as being more likely to report dreams that have negative connotations (Schredl, 2009). The evidence thus suggests that even though males and females seem to lose sleep ubiquitously before competition, the reasons for or aetiology of the sleep loss may be different (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015).

### 2.6.3 Type of sport and sleep loss before competition

Individual sport athletes have been found to report a greater incidence of sleep loss compared to team sport athletes (Erlacher et al., 2011). It is suggested that because team athletes share the burden of competition, there are lower reported anxiety levels among them when compared to individual athletes (Erlacher et al., 2011). Another possible reason may be related to early morning start times for individual sport competitions. Individual sport athletes may experience higher instances of precompetitive sleep loss if their start times are early in the morning as is the case with their training sessions (Sargent et al., 2014a; and Sargent et al., 2014b). The major cause of pre-competitive sleep loss in a cyclist population has been found to be the early morning start time of the race which lends support to this theory (Lastella et al., 2015b). This may also be a possible explanation for why reduced pre-competition sleep was not found in a group of netball players whose competition start times were later than those of the cyclists (Romyn et al., 2016). Indeed, the study linked later bed times and wake-up times found during competition phase to the tournament schedule (Romyn et al., 2016). This trend has not been shown, however, by all sleep quantification studies (Juliff et al., 2015). One of the studies found no significant differences regarding team and individual athletes with regards to total sleep duration or reportedly poorer sleep prior to competition (Juliff et al., 2015). This contradictory finding could be explained by the differing samples of the various studies. The individual sport athlete sample was a third of the team sport sample ( $\mathrm{n}=73 \mathrm{vs} \mathrm{n}=210$ ) in the study that reported no differences (Juliff et al., 2015). This may be a possible reason for why the finding of this study is inconsistent with Erlacher et al. (2011) and the theory that team sport athletes have fewer pre-competitive sleep disturbances than individual athletes (Juliff et al., 2015). Perhaps the division of team sport and individual sport athletes is unhelpful in identifying at risk groups in terms of pre-competitive sleep loss. Dividing athletes into early morning competitors and late competitors may be
more useful in identifying poor sleepers as the evidence suggests a link to match/competition scheduling rather than the sporting code (Erlacher et al., 2011; Sargent et al., 2014a; Sargent et al., 2014b; Juliff et al., 2015; and Romyn et al., 2016).

### 2.6.4 Pre-sleep behaviours prior to competition

Only two studies have investigated the pre-sleep practices of athletes on nights prior to competition (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). Athletes in both studies were asked to identify the strategies, if any, that they used in an effort to achieve restful sleep (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). Of the athletes who participated in the Erlacher et al. (2011) study, 34\% claimed to watch television before bed to relax and $16.6 \%$ preferred to read. Only $9.2 \%$ indicated that they used some form of relaxation technique and 1.3\% resorted to taking sleeping pills (Erlacher et al., 2011). Over half the athletes in the study (56.6\%) indicated using no special strategy (Erlacher et al., 2011). The responses from the athletes in the Juliff et al. (2015) study do not reflect those of Erlacher et al. (2011). Only 19.3\% of athletes indicated watching TV as a method to promote the onset of sleep before competition (Juliff et al., 2015). Reading was reported as a pre-sleep strategy by $26.1 \%$, while $21 \%$ engaged in relaxation techniques (Juliff et al., 2015). Sleeping pills were reportedly used by $13.1 \%$ the night before competition to assist with sleep and the remaining 51.7\% athletes indicated having no specific strategy that they used to try to and promote sleep (Juliff et al., 2015). These findings show inconsistencies as well as a lack of knowledge of appropriate and healthy sleep-hygiene practices within athlete populations.

### 2.6.5 Athlete sleep improvement

There is recent evidence that would suggest that just because athletes are prone to sleeping poorly does not mean that their sleep cannot be improved (Tuomilehto et al., 2017; and Van Ryswyk et al., 2017). Sleep counselling and the detection of undiagnosed sleep disorders was found to improve 83\% of elite ice hockey players' sleep 12 months after the intervention (Tuomilehto et al., 2017). An intensive six-week intervention where daily sleep feedback was given in conjunction with a midintervention sleep education program was found to significantly improve multiple aspects of athlete sleep (Van Ryswyk et al., 2017). Elite athlete sleep duration as well as sleep efficiency were improved significantly by the intervention (Van Ryswyk et al.,
2017). Furthermore, the intervention was also successful in increasing participants' levels of vigour while reducing fatigue scores (Van Ryswyk et al., 2017).

From these studies it would seem that with the appropriate intervention athlete sleep can be improved.

### 2.7 THE SOUTH AFRICAN CYCLIST'S CONTEXT

No known large-scale sleep quantification study could be identified that focused on South African athletes. It may be worthwhile engaging with the South African context and identifying why it could be argued that results from other populations may differ to a South African sample. As this review has identified cyclists as a possible group at risk of experiencing sleep loss, this section explores the South African cyclist's context.

In 2013, the South African cycling community mourned as under-23 men's crosscountry world champion, Burry Stander was killed while training (Koyana, 2015). The South African mountain biker was struck by a minibus taxi while cycling (Koyana, 2015). The high profile accident was a stark reminder of road traffic accidents that frequently take place on South African roads. Indeed, traffic related fatalities in South Africa have been recorded as twice the world's average (WHO, 2002) and have been shown to be increasing further still (Wright \& Ribbens, 2016). Vulnerable commuters such as cyclists and pedestrians constitute a large percentage of these statistics, especially in low - middle income countries such as South Africa (Mabunda et al., 2008).

Road safety in South Africa is compromised by several factors ranging from poor infrastructure to high crime rates (Wright \& Ribbens, 2016). Some infrastructure issues which could impact cyclists in South Africa include: faulty or lack of street lighting; stolen or vandalised street signs; and livestock on, or next to, the road (Wright \& Ribbens, 2016). Cases of robbery have been shown to increase in recent years with cyclists being identified as a population needing protection from cycle theft and muggings (Wright \& Ribbens, 2016). With decreased reaction time (Bonnet \& Arand, 1995; and Killgore, 2010), reduced executive attention (Durmer \& Dinges, 2005 and Killgore, 2010), and vigilance (Bonnet \& Arand, 1995; and Killgore, 2010) being shown to be consequences of sleep loss, these safety concerns make sleep loss in cyclists even more important to investigate.

With anxiety being mentioned as a major cause of sleep disturbances in athletes (Lastella et al., 2014; Romyn et al., 2016; and Ehrlenspiel et al., 2017), it may be important to note general anxiety levels in South Africa. The South African Stress and Health study found that the most prominent mental disorder, over 12 month prevelance and life time prevelance, was anxiety specific (Stein et al., 2008; and Herman et al., 2009). Higher occurences of anxiety disorders were also associated with females more than males (Stein et al., 2008). South Africa ranks within the top ten countries with high occurences of anxiety disorder out of all countries participating in the World Mental Health Survey Initiative (Herman et al., 2009). Possible reasons for high anxiety in the country may have to do with high crime and civil unrest (Wright \& Ribbens, 2016). For instance, the homicide rate in South Africa is five times more than the world average (WHO, 2002). In terms of civil unrest, there are an average of 25 civil protests a month, majority of which relate to service delivery, in South Africa (Wright \& Ribbens, 2016). While definitive links between the social turbulence in the country and anxiety cannot be made, it is clear that the general population shows signs of heightened anxiety (Stein et al., 2008; and Herman et al., 2009). With anxiety being linked with athlete sleep loss, this further warrants investigation into the sleeping habits of South African specific populations.

### 2.8 MEASURING SLEEP IN ATHLETE POPULATIONS

### 2.8.1 Polysomnography

The "golden standard" for measuring and assessing sleep is polysomnography (Halson, 2014; and Tuomilehto et al., 2017). Polysomnography encompasses the measurement of several bodily functions including brain activity, muscle activity, cardiac activity, and eye movements (Jacobs et al. 1988; Douglas et al. 1992; Reite et al. 1995; Ryan et al. 1995; Halson, 2014; and Tuomilehto et al., 2017). Polysomnography offers information on, but is not limited to, a participant's total time spent asleep, sleep latency, time spent in various sleep stages, number of awakenings and sleep efficiency (Halson, 2014; and Tuomilehto et al., 2017). The downfall of polysomnography is that it is time consuming, labour intensive, very costly and can only really be applied in a laboratory setting (Halson, 2014). Participants also require significant habituation to the equipment and the laboratory settings where sleep would be required to take place (Halson, 2014). Additionally, the operation of
polysomnography equipment and the subsequent data analysis requires significant expertise. For these reasons, this method is often reserved for assessing clinical disorders related to sleep (Halson, 2014). Only two studies could be found where polysomnography was used in athlete populations during quantification research (Sargent et al. 2013; and Tuomilehto et al. (2017).

### 2.8.2 Actigraphy

An alternative method for tracking sleep is the use of actigraphy (Sadeh \& Acebo, 2002). This method records body movement continuously via an accelerometer (Ancoli-Israel et al., 2003; and Halson, 2014). Actigraphs can be worn comfortably on the wrist, ankle or the trunk making them non-invasive as well as allowing for full range of movement to be unobstructed 24hrs a day (Ancoli-lsrael et al., 2003; and Halson, 2014).

Actigraphy has been compared to polysomnography in an attempt to validate it. With correlations of 0.97 , actigraphy has been shown to correlate highly with polysomnography with respect to differentiating sleep from wakefulness (Blood et al., 1997; and Girardin et al., 1996). Slater et al. (2015), however, found that when compared to polysomnography, the sensitivity, specificity and accuracy of wrist actigraphy were $90 \%, 46 \%$ and $84 \%$, respectively; and of hip actigraphy were $99 \%$, $14 \%$ and $86 \%$. It was also concluded that wrist worn actigraphy was a more valid sleep measure than hip worn actigraphy even though it has a limited ability to discern wakefulness during a given sleep period (Slater et al., 2015). It must be noted that this study was conducted using GTX3+ Actigraphs and whether these findings will prove indicative of all actigraphs is unknown.

While actigraphy is not as accurate as polysomnography, it still has some significant advantages. Actigraphs can record data continuously, for days or even weeks, which is an advantage over polysomnography as it can be used in field studies or to track a participant during her normal routines (Ancoli-Israel et al., 2003; and Halson, 2014). Actigraphy has been widely used in sleep quantification studies in athlete populations (Leeder et al., 2012; Sargent et al., 2014a; Sargent et al., 2014b; Lastella et al., 2015a; Romyn et al., 2016; and Staunton et al., 2017). Actigraphy does, however, have its limitations. In order to monitor multiple participants in a single night, multiple actigraphs are needed. The researcher also needs consistent contact with the participants to get
the actigraph back for analysis. Mass sleep quantification is, therefore, impractical if trying to monitor large samples during a single night or participants not in the immediate vicinity.

### 2.8.3 Self-reported sleep tools

Subjective sleep assessment tools are regarded as being the cheapest and most practical way to collect sleep/wake information on large population samples (Carney et al., 2012; and Girschik et al., 2012). The golden standard of self-reported sleep measurement tools is sleep diaries (Bootzin \& Nicassio 1978; Bootzin \& EngleFriedman, 1981; Buysse et al., 2006; and Carney et al., 2012). Sleep diaries can yield information regarding sleep onset, sleep onset latency, wakefulness after sleep onset, final awakening, total sleep duration as well as total time in bed (Carney et al., 2012).

One issue that has made sleep diary research difficult to standardise is the fact that no set sleep diary is used by the majority of sleep researchers (Carney et al., 2012). For example, in Carney et al. (2012), 16 unique sleep diaries, which varied in terminology and format, were identified as being used out of a group of 22 sleep experts. The same group of experts developed a standardised sleep diary, the Consensus Sleep Diary, which aimed to address this problem (Carney et al., 2012). A core set of questions that were deemed the minimum required for a self-reported sleep diary were collated. Additions to these core items were made for specific sleep/wake concerns (Carney et al., 2012). Sleep diaries have been used in previous athlete sleep quantification research (Sargent et al., 2014a; Sargent et al., 2014b; Lastella et al., 2014; and Lastella et al., 2015a) and the Consensus Sleep Diary specifically has also been used (Knufinke et al., 2017). Some of these studies, however, used sleep diaries only to inform actigraphy analysis (Sargent et al., 2014a; Sargent et al., 2014b; and Lastella et al., 2015a).

Another form of self-reported sleep assessment is that of retrospective questionnaires and surveys. The Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire, for example, has been used in previous research to document very large samples of athlete sleep/wake behaviour (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juiliff et al., 2015). This questionnaire in particular investigates pre-competitive sleep patterns over a 12-month retrospective period (Erlacher et al., 2011). While the accuracy of such a tool is not equal to any tool mentioned thus far in this section (Lastella et al., 2014; and Lastella et al., 2015b), it
does offer advantages that other sleep assessments do not. The retrospective nature of the Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire allows for athletes to provide precompetition data without necessarily needing to be in competition phase at the time of the study (Erlacher et al., 2011). This allows for multiple sporting codes and athletes to be studied simultaneously regardless of whether the athletes are in-season, out of season or if they have a competition coming up soon.

To the knowledge of the author, only two other self-reported tools have been used to assess athlete sleep. The first is the survey used by Lastella et al. (2014) and the second is the Athlete Sleep Screening Questionnaire as developed by Samuels et al. (2015). Unfortunately, the author could not gain access to either of these tools to review them appropriately. The Athlete Sleep Screening Questionnaire seems to be primarily focused on identifying sleep disorders and assessing sleep rather than merely quantifying sleep (Samuels et al., 2015).

### 2.9 SUMMARY AND RATIONALE

The current state of the literature indicates that sleep is important for a healthy lifestyle as well as for optimal athletic performance. For this reason, sleep quantification is important within athlete populations. Athlete sleep during both training and competition phases has been shown to fall below recommendations for health and functioning. As sleep is theorised to alter performance, sleep quantification prior to competition should be a priority as this could be a modifiable factor for performance. To date, only two large pre-competition sleep quantification studies have been conducted, neither of which has focused on a single sporting code and neither is applicable to a South African population. In terms of sporting codes, there is reason to believe that individual sport athletes are at the highest risk of experiencing pre-competitive sleep loss. While not the most accurate measuring tools, subject sleep surveys seem the most practical when collecting data on large athlete populations. With these factors in mind, the methodology in the subsequent chapter was designed.

## CHAPTER III

## 3 METHODOLOGY

### 3.1 RESEARCH DESIGN

The study was designed as a retrospective, cross-sectional, survey-based investigation. Cyclists taking part in the 2015 Tsogo Sun Amashova or the 2016 Telkom 94.7 Cycle Challenge were recruited over the three-day registration period prior to each race. Pre-race sleeping patterns for the preceding 12 months were measured via questionnaire as was the sleep behaviour of the cyclists immediately prior to each races.

### 3.1.1 The races

Both races were chosen for the large and diverse sample they would attract. The Tsogo Sun Amashova is the oldest classic cycle race in South Africa and draws over 10000 cyclists to enter each year (http://www.shova.co.za/history/). One of the reasons the Tsogo Sun Amashova boasts such large involvement is because it offers three different distances; a fun ride of 35 km , a 65 km half challenge and a 106 km Classic (http://www.shova.co.za/history/). In addition, the year that data collection took place, 2015, the Amashova's full distance was the sole African qualifying race for the World Championships in Perth 2016 (http://www.sport.be/uciworldcyclingtour/2015/eng/news/article.htmI?Article_ID=7443 98). The Amashova typically starts at 06h45 in the morning with batch gaps of between three and five minutes (http://www.shova.co.za/approach-to-106km-start/).

The Telkom 94.7 Cycle Challenge had similar desirable attributes that made it ideal for the current study. The Telkom 94.7 Cycle Challenge is also an old race with a 20year history (http://www.cyclechallenge.co.za/). In addition, it is the largest race in Johannesburg, welcoming an annual field of over 30000 cyclists to compete (http://www.cyclechallenge.co.za/). The size of the field also makes it the second largest cycling event in the world in terms of participation (http://www.bicycling.co.za/race-news/947-cycle-challenge/history-947-cyclechallenge/). The Telkom 94.7 Cycle Challenge, like the Amashova, has an early morning start time as well. The first batch of riders start at 05h30 with batch gaps of between two and seven minutes (Gouws, 2016). The final start time can be as late as

09 h 56 if a rider is in the final batch to be released (Gouws, 2016). The above characteristics of both races allowed for a broad spectrum of athletes at various levels of competition to be included in the study.

The Registration Expo of the Tsogo Sun Amashova cycling race took place on Thursday the $15^{\text {th }}$, Friday the $16^{\text {th }}$ and Saturday the $17^{\text {th }}$ of October 2015 at Sun Coast Casino in Durban, South Africa. The Telkom 94.7 Cycle Challenge Registration Expo on the other hand, took place on Thursday the $17^{\text {th }}$, Friday the $18^{\text {th }}$ and Saturday the $19^{\text {th }}$ of November 2016 at the Ticketpro Dome, Johannesburg South Africa. These were the venues at which potential participants were recruited for the study.

### 3.1.2 Questionnaires

### 3.1.2.1 The Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire

The Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire (Erlacher et al., 2011), was selected as it contained several items that were relevant to the study (Appendix B). That being said, there were also several items, particularly those related to assessing dream patterns, which were not important for the study. For this reason, The Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire was shortened in order to make it as concise and relevant to the research objectives of the current study as possible. The adaptations that were made are as follows:

The original questionnaire as created by Erlacher et al. (2011) is comprised of five sections:

1. Demographic data
2. Questions about your sport
3. Questions about sleep habits prior to important competitions or games
4. Questions about dreaming and sport
5. Questions about lucid dreaming

For the purpose of the current study only sections 1-3 were used (Appendix B). The sections devoted to dream information were beyond the scope of the current study. Sections 1 and 2 were essential in profiling the population of participants who were recruited (Appendix B). Age, sex, experience level and competition-level of the cyclists were determined in these sections (Appendix B). Section 3 was devoted to sleep and
sleep loss experience. The first three questions identified average sleep length and sleep quality while out of competition phase (Appendix B). The fourth question was a comparison of general sleep quality and pre-competition sleep quality (Appendix B). Question five asked whether or not they had experienced sleep loss prior to a race within the past year (Appendix B). If the cyclists answered yes, they had a further four questions to answer:

- "What kind of problems did you experience with your sleep prior to an important competition or game?"
- "What reasons were responsible for your sleeping problems prior to an important competition or game?"
- "In what manner did the sleeping problems influence your performance during the competition or game?"
- "Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important competition or game?"

Each of these questions had a selection of phrases that could be used to answer. If none of the phrases applied to them, there was an option to input their own answer (Appendix B).

If they answered no to question five, they skipped straight to the question "Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important competition or game?". Irrespective of whether they experienced sleep loss or not, they were asked this question. This was in an effort to identify whether athletes who did not experience pre-competition sleep loss were doing something different that may explain their avoidance of sleep loss.

While this questionnaire has not yet been validated, it has been used in published studies investigating the sleep patterns of athletes including cyclists (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015) and was deemed to be the best available survey for the current research at the time of its conception (Appendix B).

### 3.1.2.2 The Consensus Sleep Diary

An unaltered version of the Core Consensus Sleep Diary including instructions, as described by Carney et al. (2012), was chosen as the items on the questionnaire were appropriate and sufficient to answer the primary research question (Appendix C). The

Core Consensus Sleep Diary included a set of nine items considered to be minimally necessary for sleep-diary based research (Carney et al., 2012). These questions were:

1. "What time did you get into bed?"
2. "What time did you try go to sleep?"
3. "How long did it take you to fall asleep?"
4. "How many times did you wake-up, not counting your final awakening?"
5. "In total, how long did these awakenings last?"
6. "What time was your final awakening?"
7. "What time did you get out of bed for the day?"
8. "How would you rate the quality of your sleep?"
9. "Comments (if applicable)"

Each question had a written description explaining the question (Appendix C). The Core Consensus Sleep Diary has been validated in terms of construct validity (Carney et al., 2012).

Owing to the fact that cyclists attended the Registration Expos over three separate days, not all participants were recruited with three nights left before race day. Table 1 indicates for how many nights cyclists would have recorded sleep diaries according to when they were recruited for the study.

Table 1. Number of sleep diary entries required by participants who were recruited for the study on various days of the Registration Expos.

|  | Number of nights a sleep <br> diary was recorded |
| :--- | :---: |
| Recruited Thursday | 3 |
| Recruited Friday | 2 |
| Recruited Saturday | 1 |

### 3.1.3 Participants

A total of 336 cyclists completed the Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire. Of the cyclists who completed the questionnaire, 92 also recorded Core Consensus Sleep Diaries. Cyclists under the age of 18 years and cyclists who had diagnosed sleeping disorders were excluded from the study. Cyclists were asked to confirm the above to the researcher verbally before being allowed to participate in the study. Apart
from these parameters, all other cyclists taking part in either race of any distance were deemed eligible to participate in the current study. Cyclists who took part in both races were only allowed to participate once in the study.

### 3.2 PRE-EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES

### 3.2.1 Ethical considerations

A formal ethical application was completed in compliance with the requirements of the Rhodes University Ethics Committee and the Department of Human Kinetics and Ergonomics Ethics Committee (application number RU-HSD-15-08-0005). Clearance was received prior to any participant recruitment.

### 3.2.2 Recruitment

To recruit participants, leaflets advertising the study were distributed at the Registration Expos (Appendix D). A stall was set up where testing could take place and the study could be advertised. In addition, cyclists were approached and asked to consider participating. If interested, the risks and benefits of participation were fully explained verbally. Volunteers, who confirmed verbally that they were above the age of 18 years and had no diagnosed sleep pathology, were then given an information letter and consent form to sign (Appendix E and F). The letter reiterated what had been verbally explained and could be taken home by volunteers. During the informed consent process, it was also made clear that any and all data collected for research purposes would be kept strictly confidential with anonymity being ensured at all times. Participants were also made aware and reminded of the fact that they could withdraw from the study at any time without prejudice.

### 3.3 EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

### 3.3.1 Data collection

Athletes who were willing to participate in the study were requested to complete the Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire and a three-day Core Consensus Sleep Diary. Both documents were offered to all participants in electronic and hardcopy formats.

The athletes were encouraged to complete the questionnaire at the Expos. The questionnaire could be completed on laptops set up at the researcher's stall or on hardcopies if participants preferred not to use a computer. The addition of the online option, which was in the form of a Google Form, was included to allow for athletes who had extraneous time constraints to still be afforded the opportunity to participate in the study. That being said, none of the participants chose to complete the questionnaire at a later date online and all completed it at the Expos.

It was explained to the athletes that they were under no obligation to fill in a sleep diary even if they had filled in the questionnaire. The diary was explained in detail to all athletes and those interested were given further instruction on how to complete it. Each participant was given a hardcopy of the sleep diary. Athletes were asked to record all the necessary information on this hardcopy. The participants were then asked to transfer the data from their hardcopy into an online version of the diary (also a Google form), which would then be automatically sent to the author without any added administrative duties on the part of the participants. The hardcopy allowed for participants to make daily recordings without having to do multiple online submissions. This was done to try and streamline the data capturing process for both the participants as well and the primary researcher.

### 3.4 POST-EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES

### 3.4.1 Feedback

Participants could offer personal email addresses if they indicated that they would like feedback from the study. The email addresses were only used for these purposes and for no further correspondence after the completion of the study. Feedback from the study included sleep-hygiene infographics (Appendix G) directly after the races as well as a copy of the results once shortened into journal format. The feedback was disseminated to interested participants as a thank you for participating in the study with the hope that it would aid participants' future sleep patterns.

### 3.4.2 Statistical analyses

All data were transcribed in to Microsoft Excel spreadsheets where measures of central tendency were determined. All statistical analyses were performed on

Statistica software package, version 12 (Statistica, Statsoft, Inc.; Tulsa, Oklahoma, USA). Normality was assessed using a Shapiro-Wilk W test. Statistical significance for all the tests to follow was set at $p \leq 0.05$.

Questionnaire response differences were calculated by running Mann-Whitney tests. These comparisons were made to identify differences in the pre-competition sleep behaviour between sub groups of cyclists. Male/female differences and competitionlevel differences were calculated. All questionnaire statistical files are presented in Appendix H.

The statistical analyses for the sleep diary data comprised of three factorial analysis of variance (ANOVA) to compare the data of male and females as well as competitionlevel groups for the three nights leading up to the race. The p-value, degrees of freedom, the F statistic and observed power were calculated by the ANOVAs. Tuckey Post Hoc tests were run to identify specific between and within effects where general and interaction effects were found from the three-way ANOVAs. All sleep diary statistical files are presented in Appendix I. Cohen's d effect sizes were calculated manually for all sleep diary variables over all nights with regards to total participant responses. Effect sizes for sex and competition-level comparison were only calculated for the night before the race. The strength of effect sizes was determined as in Cumming, 2014: d: 0.2-0.49, small effect; $0.5-0.79$, moderate effect; $\geq 0.8$, large effect. Effect sizes were considered for reporting in the results if statistical significance was found between variables. Effect sizes of non-significant results were only considered if moderate, or above, in magnitude. Cohen's $U_{3}$ and the probability of superiority were also calculated where effect sizes were calculated. Cohen's U3 was calculated to derive the percentage of cyclists who fell above or below the mean of baseline sleep variables the night before the races. The probability of superiority was calculated to find the chance, given as a percentage, that a cyclist picked at random would exhibit a value on the night before the races falling above or below the mean derived from two and three nights before the races.

Equations used for Cohen's d; Cohen's $\mathrm{U}_{3}$; and probability of superiority:

$$
\text { Cohen's } d=\frac{\mu_{2}-\mu_{1}}{S D_{2}-S D_{1}}
$$

Where $\mu_{n}$ is the mean of the respective population and $S D_{n}$ is the standard deviation of the respective population.

$$
U_{3}=\Phi(\mathrm{d})
$$

Where $\Phi$ is the cumulative distribution function of the standard normal distribution.

$$
\text { Probability of superiority }=\Phi\left(\frac{d}{\sqrt{2}}\right)
$$

Finally, Spearman Rank R correlations were applied to identify items on both the sleep diary and questionnaire that correlated significantly with sleep length and sleep quality the night before the races. This was in an effort to find predictive questions that may be used to identify sleep loss in athlete populations where the use of sleep diaries may not be appropriate. Statistical files for the correlation data can be seen in Appendix K. It should be noted that owing to sample size, competition level comparisons were different with regards to the questionnaire and sleep diary data. For the questionnaire data, competition levels were divided into three groups; international/national, provincial and recreational. Sleep diary data comparison, however, was split into two groups; competitive (international, national and provincial) and recreational. This was done in an effort to allow for the statistical tests that were run to have stronger power based solely on the lack of sample numbers in the competitive athlete groups.

## CHAPTERIV

## 4 RESULTS

### 4.1 RESPONSE RESULTS

A total of 336 cyclists completed the Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire. The breakdown of the participants' age, years of cycling experience, sex and competitionlevel can be found in Table 2 below.

Table 2. Demographics of participants who filled out the questionnaire as well as participant age and years of experience. Values given are averages with brackets indicating standard deviation.

| Participants | No. of responses for <br> questionnaire | Age <br> (years) | Years of <br> experience <br> (Years) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 230 | $36.5(11.6)$ | $8.8(8.6)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 106 | $33.2(9.9)$ | $6.2(6.2)$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International athletes | 7 | $25.7(7.1)$ | $9.3(5.9)$ |  |  |  |  |
| National athletes | 27 | $35(10.7)$ | $10.4(8.1)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Provincial athletes | 26 | $33.7(9.5)$ | $12.1(11.2)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Recreational athletes | 276 | $35.9(11.3)$ | $7.3(7.6)$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All participants |  |  |  |  | 336 | $35.5(11.2)$ | $7.9(8)$ |

Only $27 \%$ of participants completed both the Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire and the Core Consensus Sleep Diary. A total of 92 cyclists recorded a sleep diary for the night before the races. Table 3 shows the breakdown of the number of sleep diary responses for the different nights by males and females as well as cyclists of different competition levels.

Of the participants who filled in the questionnaire, $96 \%$ were South African nationals. Similarly, $93 \%$ of the cyclists who completed the sleep diary were South Africans.

Table 3. Demographics of participants that completed the sleep diary as well as participant age and years of experience. Values given are averages with brackets indicating standard deviation.

| Participants | No. of responses for sleep diary |  |  | Age | Years of |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3 nights before the race | 2 nights before the race | Night before the race | (Night before the race) |  |
| Male | 52 | 61 | 66 | 36 (11.6) | 9 (8.9) |
| Female | 22 | 24 | 26 | 29.5 (7.4) | 2.2 (2.9) |
| International athletes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 28 | 20 |
| National athletes | 8 | 7 | 8 | 36.1 (12.8) | 10.3 (6.9) |
| Provincial athletes | 5 | 6 | 6 | 32.3 (11.1) | 16.6 (10.7) |
| Recreational athletes | 60 | 71 | 77 | 34 (11) | 6.4 (7.6) |
| All participants | 74 | 85 | 92 | 34 (11) | 7.5 (8.1) |

### 4.2 QUESTIONNAIRE

### 4.2.1 All participant responses

### 4.2.1.1 Sleep loss in the past 12 months

As can be seen in Table 4, the questionnaire revealed that $67 \%$ of cyclists in the current study felt that they had experienced worsened sleep prior to competition within the past year.

Table 4. Number of cyclists indicating whether or not they have experienced worse than normal sleep the night before competition within the past year.

|  | All participants |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Absolute | Frequency $\%$ |
| Overall | $\mathrm{n}=336$ | $100 \%$ |
| Cyclists reporting worse sleep | $\mathrm{n}=188$ | $67 \%$ |
| Cyclists not reporting worse sleep | $\mathrm{n}=148$ | $33 \%$ |

### 4.2.1.2 Perceived problem areas of sleep

Reasons for sleep loss included problems with falling asleep ( $71 \%$ ), waking up during the night (35\%) and waking up earlier than usual in the morning (34\%) (Table 5). Unpleasant dreams were reported by $9 \%$ of participants followed by 'other' responses of "irritability" and "restless sleep - not deep sleep" (Table 5).

Table 5. Problems encountered by those participants in Table 4 who experienced worsened sleep.

| What kind of problems did you experience with your sleep prior to an important <br> competition or game? <br> Overall <br> Problems falling asleep <br> Waking up at night <br> Waking up early in the morning <br> Not feeling refreshed in the morning <br> Unpleasant dreams <br> Other 134 |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

### 4.2.1.3 Reasons for sleep disruptions

The most common reasons for sleep disruptions included thoughts (71\%) and nervousness (70\%) about the upcoming race (Table 6). Foreign environments (15\%) and noise ( $11 \%$ ) were cited less frequently (Table 6). The list of 'other' responses was as follows: "light", "fear of being late", "anxiety that I'll miss the start", "general restlessness" (reported by two participants), "not sure", "afraid of oversleeping", "excitement", "final race preparation", and "fear of having an accident on my bike".

Table 6. Reasons provided as the cause of sleep loss by those cyclists in Table 4 who reported worsened sleep.

| What reasons were responsible for your sleeping problems prior to an important |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| competition or game? |  |  |  |
| Overall | $\mathbf{1 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ |  |
| Thoughts about the competition | 105 | $71 \%$ |  |
| Nervousness about the competition | 131 | $70 \%$ |  |
| Not used to surroundings | 28 | $15 \%$ |  |
| Noises in the room or from outside | 17 | $11 \%$ |  |
| Other | 11 | $6 \%$ |  |

### 4.2.1.4 Impact of sleep loss on performance

More than half (55\%) of those reporting worsened sleep felt that it had no influence on their athletic performances (Table 7). The remaining participants reported that sleep loss increased daytime sleepiness (24\%) and worsened their mood the next day (17\%). Only $16 \%$ felt that it had a direct negative influence on their performance (Table 7). The 'other' responses that were not left blank and were applicable to the question included "poor concentration", "no reference to a race following good sleep" (suggesting that the participant has never slept well before competition) and "I don't know".

Table 7: The perceived effects of sleep loss on race performance as reported by the cyclists.

| In what manner did the sleeping problems influence your performance during the |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| competition? |  |  |  |
| Overall | 188 | $100 \%$ |  |
| No influence | 104 | $55 \%$ |  |
| Increased daytime sleepiness | 45 | $24 \%$ |  |
| Bad mood the following day | 32 | $17 \%$ |  |
| Worse performance in competition | 23 | $16 \%$ |  |
| Other | 8 | $4 \%$ |  |

### 4.2.1.5 Methods used to promote sleep before competition

Over half (52\%) of the cyclists reported not using any specific strategy to promote sleep (Table 8). Watching TV before going to bed was reported by 18\% while $15 \%$ reported using specific relaxation methods (Table 8). A further $15 \%$ reported the use of reading as a sleep promoting aid and $10 \%$ admitted resorting to sleeping pills to try improve pre-competitive sleep (Table 8). The 'other' reports from the cyclists were: "muscle relaxers" (reported by two participants), "go to sleep early" (also reported by two cyclists with one of them adding "usually never works"), "try to get a good night's rest two nights before the race", "drink milk", "alcohol", "breathing exercises", "coffee", "stick to my routine", and "listen to beta wave piece". One other response, "natural sleeping pills" was included in the sleeping pills category and the last response was applicable to the question that was asked.

Table 8. Methods used by cyclists, from Table 4 who reported worsened sleep, to try to promote sleep the night before competitions.

| Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important <br> competition? <br> (Cyclists reporting worse sleep) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Overall | $\mathbf{1 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ |
| No special strategy | 97 | $52 \%$ |
| Watching TV/ using media devices | 33 | $18 \%$ |
| Methods to relax | 29 | $15 \%$ |
| Reading | 28 | $15 \%$ |
| Sleeping pills | 18 | $10 \%$ |
| Other | 12 | $6 \%$ |

Of the athletes who did not report experiencing worsened sleep prior to competitions (Table 4), $72 \%$ said that no special method was used to promote sleep (Table 9). The next highest cited method was watching television or using media devices (13\%) followed by reading (7\%), relaxation techniques (6\%) and sleeping pills (5\%) (Table 9). "Alcohol", "green tea", "drink lots of water" and "slow mag" (magnesium tablets) were the 'other' responses.

Table 9. Strategies used to promote sleep the night before competitions by the cyclists from Table 4 who did not report worsened sleep.

| Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| competition? |  |  |
| (Cyclists not reporting worse sleep) | $\mathbf{l}$ |  |
| Overall | 148 | 100 |
| No special strategy | 19 | $72 \%$ |
| Watching TV/ using media devices | 11 | $13 \%$ |
| Reading | 9 | $7 \%$ |
| Methods to relax | 8 | $5 \%$ |
| Sleeping pills | 4 | $2 \%$ |
| Other |  |  |

### 4.2.1.6 Comparison of strategies used to promote sleep by cyclists reporting sleep loss and cyclists not reporting sleep loss

A significantly larger ( $p<0.01$ ) proportion of cyclists who did not report worsened sleep also used no special strategy to try to fall asleep as compared to cyclists who did report sleep loss (Table 10). Those cyclists who did not report experiencing sleep loss also reported significantly fewer accounts of using relaxation methods ( $p=0.01$ ) and reading to fall asleep ( $p=0.03$ ) compared to cyclists who did report sleep loss (Table 10).

Statistically, there was no significant difference in the frequency of watching television/using media devices and the use of sleeping tablets between those reporting and not reporting sleep loss (Table 10). There was also no statistically significant difference between cyclists reporting and not reporting sleep loss with regards to the citation of 'other' responses (Table 10).

Table 10. Statistical comparison of sleep promoting strategies used by cyclists reporting sleep loss and those not reporting sleep loss. Red values denote $p$ values meeting the set alpha of 0.05 .

|  | All cyclists |  | Cyclists |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Absolute | Frequency \% | Sleep loss |  | No sleep loss |  |  |
| Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important competition? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall | 336 | 100\% | 188 | 100\% | 148 | 100\% | $p$ value |
| No special strategy | 204 | 61\% | 97 | 52\% | 107 | 72\% | <0.01 |
| Methods to relax | 38 | 11\% | 29 | 15\% | 9 | 6\% | 0.01 |
| Reading | 39 | 12\% | 28 | 15\% | 11 | 7\% | 0.03 |
| Watching TV/ using media devices | 52 | 15\% | 33 | 18\% | 19 | 13\% | 0.24 |
| Sleeping pills | 26 | 8\% | 18 | 10\% | 8 | 5\% | 0.16 |
| Other | 15 | 4\% | 12 | 6\% | 3 | 2\% | 0.06 |

### 4.2.2 Male - female questionnaire response comparison

### 4.2.2.1 Sleep loss in the past 12 months

A significantly higher ( $p=0.04$ ) percentage of females (as compared to males) experienced worsened sleep before competition at least once within the past 12 months (Table 11).

Table 11. Comparison of the number of male and female cyclists indicating whether they have experienced worse than normal sleep the night before competition within the past year. Red values denote $p$ values meeting the set alpha of 0.05 .

|  | Gender |  |  |  | $p$ value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  | Female |  |  |
| Overall | $\mathrm{n}=230$ | 100\% | $\mathrm{n}=106$ | 100\% |  |
| Cyclists reporting sleep loss | $\mathrm{n}=120$ | 52\% | $\mathrm{n}=68$ | 64\% | 0.04 |
| Cyclists not reporting sleep loss | $\mathrm{n}=110$ | 48\% | $\mathrm{n}=38$ | 36\% | 0.04 |

### 4.2.2.2 Perceived problem areas of sleep

Pre-competitive sleep loss in both men and women was attributed to problems with falling asleep (Table 12). The second highest reason reported by men was the issue of waking up early in the morning whereas the second most reported problem by women was waking up during the night (Table 12). Females were, in fact, significantly more likely than males to report accounts of waking up during the night ( $p=0.01$ ) and having unpleasant dreams $(p=0.04)$ (Table 12).

Table 12. Problems causing sleep loss cited by male and female cyclists who reported having experienced pre-competitive sleep loss in Table 11. Red values denote $p$ values meeting the set alpha of 0.05 .

What kind of problems did you experience with your sleep prior to an important competition or game?

|  | Gender |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  |  | Female |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall | $\mathbf{1 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ | p value |
| Problems falling asleep | 85 | $70 \%$ | 49 | $72 \%$ | 0.86 |
| Waking up at night | 34 | $28 \%$ | 32 | $47 \%$ | 0.01 |
| Unpleasant dreams | 7 | $6 \%$ | 10 | $15 \%$ | 0.04 |
| Waking up early in the morning | 44 | $37 \%$ | 20 | $29 \%$ | 0.32 |
| Not feeling refreshed in the morning | 32 | $27 \%$ | 20 | $29 \%$ | 0.69 |
| Other | 2 | $2 \%$ | 0 | $0 \%$ | 0.29 |

### 4.2.2.3 Reasons for sleep disruptions

Both males and females attributed any sleep disruptions to thoughts and nervousness related to the upcoming race (Table 13). Females were, however, significantly ( $p<0.01$ ) more likely than males to link sleep disruptions to nervousness about the race (Table 13).

Table 13. A comparison of reasons reported by male and female cyclists as the cause of their sleep loss. Red values denote $p$ values meeting the set alpha of 0.05 .

What reasons were responsible for your sleeping problems prior to an important competition or game?

|  | Gender |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  | Female |  |  |
| Overall | $\mathbf{1 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ | p value |
| Not used to surroundings | 18 | $15 \%$ | 10 | $15 \%$ | 0.96 |
| Noises in the room or from outside | 8 | $7 \%$ | 9 | $13 \%$ | 0.13 |
| Nervousness about the competition | 72 | $60 \%$ | 59 | $87 \%$ | $<0.01$ |
| Thoughts about the competition | 73 | $61 \%$ | 32 | $\mathbf{4 7 \%}$ | 0.07 |
| Other | 10 | $8 \%$ | 1 | $1 \%$ | 0.06 |

### 4.2.2.4 Impact of sleep loss on performance

Over half the male (53\%) and female (60\%) cyclists felt that sleep disruptions had no impact on subsequent cycling performances (Table 14). The only difference between the sexes was that males were significantly $(p=0.03)$ more likely than females to report the influence of sleep disruption on performance as 'other'.

Table 14. The relationship between sleep loss and cycling performance during a race as identified by both the male and female cyclists. Red values denote $p$ values meeting the set alpha of 0.05 .

| In what manner did the sleeping problems influence your performance during the competition? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gender |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Male |  | Female |  |  |  |
| Overall | $\mathbf{1 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ | p value |  |
|  | 63 | $53 \%$ | 41 | $60 \%$ | 0.30 |  |
| Worse performance in competition | 17 | $14 \%$ | 6 | $9 \%$ | 0.29 |  |
| Bad mood the following day | 20 | $17 \%$ | 12 | $18 \%$ | 0.87 |  |
| Increased daytime sleepiness | 29 | $24 \%$ | 16 | $24 \%$ | 0.92 |  |
| Other | 8 | $7 \%$ | 0 | $0 \%$ | 0.03 |  |

### 4.2.2.5 Methods used to promote sleep before competition

With regards to methods used to try to promote sleep the night before competitions (Table 15), there were no significant differences between the males and females who reported sleep loss (Table 11).

Table 15. A comparison of the strategies used by the male and female cyclists who reported sleep loss in Table 11 to try to promote sleep the night before competitions.

| Which strategies do you use to (Cyclists reporting sleep loss) | $\overline{\text { in th }}$ | $\overline{\mathrm{ht}(\mathrm{~s}) \mathrm{pl}}$ |  | t com |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall | 120 | 100\% | 68 | 100\% | $p$ value |
| No special strategy | 62 | 52\% | 35 | 50\% | 0.98 |
| Methods to relax | 14 | 12\% | 15 | 31\% | 0.06 |
| Reading | 14 | 12\% | 14 | 25\% | 0.10 |
| Watching TV/ using media devices | 25 | 21\% |  | 6\% | 0.12 |
| Sleeping pills | 12 | 10\% | 6 | 6\% | 0.79 |
| Other | 8 | 7\% | 4 | 9\% | 0.84 |

Amongst those cyclists who reported no sleep loss, however, females reported a significantly higher use of sleeping pills ( $p=0.01$ ) before competition than males (Table 16).

Table 16. A comparison of the methods employed by the male and female cyclists who did not report sleep loss in Table 11 in an effort to promote sleep the night before competitions. Red values denote $p$ values meeting the set alpha of 0.05 .

Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important competition? (Cyclists not reporting sleep loss)

|  | Gender |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  | Female |  |  |
| Overall | $\mathbf{1 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ | p value |
| No special strategy | 83 | $75 \%$ | 24 | $63 \%$ | 0.15 |
| Methods to relax | 7 | $6 \%$ | 2 | $5 \%$ | 0.81 |
| Reading | 7 | $6 \%$ | 4 | $11 \%$ | 0.40 |
| Watching TV/ using media devices | 15 | $14 \%$ | 4 | $11 \%$ | 0.63 |
| Sleeping pills | 3 | $3 \%$ | 5 | $13 \%$ | 0.01 |
| Other | 1 | $1 \%$ | 2 | $5 \%$ | 0.10 |

### 4.2.3 Competition-level questionnaire response comparison

Owing to the low sample numbers in the elite athlete groups (see Table 2), the competition-level categories were divided into three groups as follows: international/national, provincial and recreational.

### 4.2.3.1 Sleep loss in the past 12 months

While the percentage of cyclists who indicated experiencing pre-competitive sleep loss within the last year varied between different competition levels, no statistical difference ( $p>0.05$ ) was found between the groups (Table 17).

Table 17. Number of cyclists from different competition levels indicating whether they have experienced worse than normal sleep the night before competition within the past year

|  | Competition level of athletes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Internation/national | Provincial |  | Recreational |  |  |
| Overall | $\mathbf{n}=\mathbf{3 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ | $\mathrm{n}=\mathbf{2 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ | $\mathrm{n}=\mathbf{2 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ |
| Cyclists reporting sleep loss | $\mathrm{n}=21$ | $62 \%$ | $\mathrm{n}=10$ | $38 \%$ | $\mathrm{n}=157$ | $57 \%$ |
| Cyclists not reporting sleep loss | $\mathrm{n}=13$ | $38 \%$ | $\mathrm{n}=16$ | $62 \%$ | $\mathrm{n}=119$ | $\mathbf{4 3 \%}$ |

### 4.2.3.2 Perceived problem areas of sleep

Provincial level athletes were significantly ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) more likely to report not feeling refreshed in the morning than recreational athletes (Table 18). Elite cyclists (international/national) reported a higher percentage ( $p<0.05$ ) of 'other' reasons (as opposed to the options given on the questionnaire) than recreational cyclists (Table 18).

Table 18. Problems cited by cyclists of different competition levels who reported experiencing pre-competitive sleep loss in Table 17. Red asterisks denote $p$ values meeting the set alpha of 0.05 .

| What kind of problems did you experience with your sleep prior to an important competition or game? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Competition level of athletes |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Internation/national |  | Provincial |  | Recreational |  |
| Overall | 21 | 100\% | 10 | 100\% | 157 | 100\% |
| Problems falling asleep | 13 | 62\% | 7 | 70\% | 114 | 73\% |
| Waking up at night | 5 | 24\% | 6 | 60\% | 55 | 35\% |
| Unpleasant dreams | 7 | 33\% | 4 | 40\% | 53 | 34\% |
| Waking up early in the morning | 6 | 29\% | 3 | 30\% | 43 | 27\% |
| Not feeling refreshed in the morning | 2 | 10\% | $3^{*}$ | 30\% | 12* | 8\% |
| Other | 1* | 5\% | 0 | 0\% | 1* | 1\% |

### 4.2.3.3 Reasons for sleep disruptions

Recreational cyclists attributed sleep disruptions to being in a foreign environment more so ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) than elite cyclists (Table 19). In addition, provincial cyclists reported a higher percentage ( $p<0.05$ ) of 'other' reasons than recreational cyclists (Table 19).

Table 19. A comparison of the reasons cited by cyclists of different competition levels as the cause of their sleep loss. Red asterisks denote $p$ values meeting the set alpha of 0.05 .

| What reasons were responsible for your sleeping problems prior to an important competition or game? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Competition level of athletes |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Internation/national |  | Provincial |  | Recreational |  |
| Overall | 21 | 100\% | 10 | 100\% | 157 | 100\% |
| Not used to surroundings | 6 * | 29\% | 1 | 10\% | 20* | 13\% |
| Noises in the room or from outside | 3 | 14\% | 0 | 0\% | 14 | 9\% |
| Nervousness about the competition | 15 | 71\% | 6 | 60\% | 110 | 70\% |
| Thoughts about the competition | 10 | 48\% | 5 | 50\% | 90 | 57\% |
| Other | 1 | 5\% | 3* | 30\% | $10^{*}$ | 6\% |

### 4.2.3.4 Impact of sleep loss on performance

The different competition groups responded similarly ( $p>0.05$ ) with the majority reporting no influence of sleep loss on performance (Table 20). The only significant ( $p<0.05$ ) difference in these responses was found between the elite cyclists and the provincial cyclists (Table 20). Namely, a higher percentage of provincial cyclists reported increased daytime sleepiness the day after compared to the elite cyclists (Table 20).

Table 20. Reports from different competition groups with regards to how pre-competitive sleep loss impacts subsequent cycling performances. Red asterisks denote $p$ values meeting the set alpha of 0.05 .

In what manner did the sleeping problems influence your performance during the competition?

|  | Competition level of athletes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Internation/national |  | Provincial |  | Recreational |  |
| Overall | 21 | 100\% | 10 | 100\% | 157 | 100\% |
| No influence | 13 | 62\% | 6 | 60\% | 85 | 54\% |
| Worse performance in competition | 3 | 14\% | 0 | 0\% | 20 | 13\% |
| Bad mood the following day | 4 | 19\% | 0 | 0\% | 28 | 18\% |
| Increased daytime sleepiness | 2* | 10\% | 4* | 40\% | 39 | 25\% |
| Other | 2 | 10\% | 1 | 10\% | 6 | 4\% |

45

### 4.2.3.5 Methods used to promote sleep before competition

For those cyclists from Table 17 who reported sleep loss, no statistical differences were found between competition-level groups with regards to the methods employed to try to promote sleep the night before competitions (Table 21).

Table 21. Strategies used to promote sleep the night before competitions by the different competition-level cyclists who reported sleep loss in Table 17.

| Which strategies do you use to (Cyclists reporting sleep loss) | enigh | to an |  | mpeti |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Com | I le | of athle |  |  |
|  | Intern | ational |  | cial | Rec | ional |
|  | 21 | 100\% | 10 | 100\% | 157 | 100\% |
| Overall |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No special strategy | 11 | 52\% | 4 | 40\% | 82 | 52\% |
| Methods to relax | 2 | 10\% | 3 | 30\% | 24 | 15\% |
| Reading | 2 | 10\% | 2 | 20\% | 24 | 15\% |
| Watching TV/ using media devices | 4 | 19\% | 2 | 20\% | 27 | 17\% |
| Sleeping pills | 2 | 10\% | 2 | 20\% | 14 | 9\% |
| Other | 1 | 5\% | 0 | 0\% | 11 | 7\% |

Of the cyclists who did not report sleep loss (Table 17), elite cyclists reported a significantly higher ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) use of relaxation methods when compared to recreational cyclists (Table 22)

Table 22. A comparison of methods used in an effort to promote sleep the night before competitions by cyclists of different competition levels who did not report sleep loss in Table 17. Red asterisks denote $p$ values meeting the set alpha of 0.05 .

Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important competition? (Cyclists not reporting sleep loss)

|  | Competition level of athletes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Internation/national |  | Provincial |  | Recreational |  |
| Overall | 13 | 100\% | 16 | 100\% | 119 | 100\% |
| No special strategy | 9 | 69\% | 12 | 75\% | 86 | 72\% |
| Methods to relax | 3* | 23\% | 1 | 6\% | 5* | 4\% |
| Reading | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0\% | 11 | 9\% |
| Watching TV/ using media devices | 2 | 15\% | 4 | 25\% | 13 | 11\% |
| Sleeping pills | 1 | 8\% | 0 | 0\% | 7 | 6\% |
| Other | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0\% | 3 | 3\% |

### 4.3 SLEEP DIARY

### 4.3.1 Total sleep length - All participants

Overall, there was a significant ( $p<0.01$; $d f=68 ; F=6.92$; $O P=0.92$ ) reduction in total sleep length over the three nights prior to the races. Post hoc tests revealed that the shortest sleep periods occurred the night before the race. There were significantly reduced sleep durations the night prior to the race compared to two nights ( $p<0.01$; $\mathrm{d}=0.62 ; \mathrm{U}_{3}=0.73 ; \mathrm{PoS}=0.66$ ) and three nights ( $\mathrm{p}<0.01 ; \mathrm{d}=0.7 ; \mathrm{U}_{3}=0.76 ; \mathrm{PoS}=0.69$ ) before the race (Figure 3). It should also be noted that two nights before the race there was a much larger variation in the data compared to the previous nights (Figure 3).


Figure 3. Total sleep duration for the three nights prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation. Brackets indicate statistical differences meeting the alpha level of 0.05 .

### 4.3.2 Total sleep length - Male Female comparison

No significant effect ( $p=0.29 ; 68 ; F=1.15 ; O P=0.18$ ) of sex was found for total sleep duration. Furthermore, no interaction effect ( $p=0.70$; df=68; $F=0.36 ; \quad O P=0.11$ ) between sex and nights was found for sleep duration either.

### 4.3.3 Total sleep length - Competition-level comparison

Owing to the low sample size for some of the competition levels (Table 3), it was decided that international, national and provincial athletes would be grouped into one category for the analysis of the sleep diary data.

No significant effect of competition-level ( $p=0.84 ; \mathrm{df}=68 ; \mathrm{F}=0.04 ; \mathrm{OP}=0.05$ ) was found for sleep duration. In addition, no interaction effect of competition-level and nights was found for sleep duration over the three nights ( $p=0.78$; $d f=68 ; F=0.25 ; O P=0.08$ ).

### 4.3.4 Sleep quality - All participants

Sleep quality significantly ( $p=0.02 ; d f=70 ; F=4.23 ; O P=0.73$ ) decreased over the three nights prior to the races (Figure 4). Post hoc tests showed significantly worse sleep quality the night prior to the race as compared to both two ( $\mathrm{p}=0.04 ; \mathrm{d}=0.33 ; \mathrm{U}_{3}=0.63$; $\operatorname{PoS}=0.58$ ) and three ( $\mathrm{p}=0.02, \mathrm{~d}=0.41 ; \mathrm{U}_{3}=0.66 ; \mathrm{PoS}=0.61$ ) nights before the race (Figure 4).


Figure 4. Sleep quality for the three nights prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation. Brackets indicate statistical differences meeting the alpha level of 0.05 . The scale can be interpreted as follows: 1=very good, 2=good, 3=average, 4=poor, $5=$ very poor.

### 4.3.5 Sleep quality - Male Female comparison

No significant effect of $\operatorname{sex}(p=0.06, d f=70 ; F=3.54 ; O P=0.46)$ was found for sleep quality. Furthermore, no significant interaction effect ( $p=0.38 ; \mathrm{df}=70 ; \mathrm{F}=0.96$; $\mathrm{OP}=0.21$ ) between sex and nights was found for sleep quality.

### 4.3.6 Sleep quality - Competition-level comparison

No significant effect of competition-level was found for sleep quality ( $p=0.11$; df=70; $\mathrm{OP}=0.34$ ). No significant interaction effect ( $\mathrm{p}=0.62$; $\mathrm{df}=70 ; \mathrm{F}=0.47 ; \mathrm{OP}=0.13$ ) of nights and competition-level was found either.

### 4.3.7 Bed time - All participants

There was no significant general effect ( $p=0.20 ; d f=68 ; F=1.62 ; O P=0.34$ ) with respect to the time at which participants got into bed over the three nights (Figure 5). There was also no significant difference in bed time between nights. Variation within bed times was greatest two nights prior to the race (Figure 5).


Figure 5. Time cyclists got into bed for the three nights prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation.

### 4.3.8 Bed time - Male Female comparison

No significant sex effect ( $p=0.49$; $d f=68 ; F=0.48 ; O P=0.10$ ) was found for bed time. No significant interaction effect ( $p=0.70 ; d f=68 ; F=0.36 ; O P=0.11$ ) of sex and days was found for the time that the cyclists got into bed for the nights prior to the races. While the standard deviations for the female data set stay rather consistent over the three nights, there was large variation in the male data two nights before the race (Figure $6)$.


Figure 6. Comparison of the time male and female cyclists got into bed for the three nights prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation.

### 4.3.9 Bed time - Competition-level comparison

No significant effect of competition-level ( $p=0.28 ; \mathrm{df}=68 ; \mathrm{F}=1.20 ; \mathrm{OP}=0.19$ ) was found for bed time. No significant interaction effect ( $p=0.60$; df=68; $F=0.52 ; O P=0.13$ ) of nights and competition-level was found for the time the cyclists went to bed. The recreational athlete data set did have a large standard deviation for two nights before the race, over double the variation of either group of cyclists on any other night monitored for both variables (Figure 7).
$\square$ Competitive
$\square$ Recreational


Figure 7. Comparison of the time competitive and recreational cyclists got into bed for the three nights prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation.

### 4.3.10 Time participants actively tried to go to sleep - All participants

The time that participants actively attempted to sleep did not differ significantly $(p=0.22 ; d f=68 ; F=1.52 ; O P=0.32$ ) over the three nights (Figure 8). Variation in sleep times was highest two nights before the race (Figure 8).


Figure 8. Time at which cyclists actively tried to go to sleep for the three nights prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation.

### 4.3.11 Time participants actively tried to go to sleep - Male Female comparison

No significant general effect of sex ( $p=0.56 ; \mathrm{df}=68 ; \mathrm{F}=0.34 ; \mathrm{OP}=0.09$ ) was found for sleep time. No significant interaction effect of sex and nights ( $p=0.95$; df=68; $F=0.05$; $\mathrm{OP}=0.06$ ) was found with respect to when cyclists actively started to try to fall asleep. The standard deviation, however, shows large variation for male data two nights before the race (Figure 9).


Figure 9. Comparison of the time male and female cyclists tried to fall asleep for the three nights prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation.

### 4.3.12 Time participants actively tried to go to sleep - Competition-level comparison

No significant general effect of competition-level ( $p=0.45$; df=68; $F=0.57 ; \mathrm{OP}=0.12$ ) was found for sleep time. No significant interaction effect ( $p=0.84$; df=68; $F=0.17$; $\mathrm{OP}=0.08$ ) was found between nights and competition-level with regards to the time the cyclists actively tried to go to sleep. Large variance was observed for the recreational athletes' data set two nights prior to the race (Figure 10).


Figure 10. Comparison of the time competitive and recreational cyclists tried to fall asleep for the three nights prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation.

### 4.3.13 Sleep latency - All participants

No significant general effect ( $p=0.08$; df=66; $F=2.57$; $O P=0.51$ ) was found over the three nights for the time it took cyclists to fall asleep (Figure 11). The standard deviation for sleep latency data the night prior to the race was double that of the two preceding nights (Figure 11).


Figure 11. Sleep latency for the three nights prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation (one directional owing to negative overlap if displayed in both directions).

### 4.3.14 Sleep latency - Male Female comparison

No significant main effect of $\operatorname{sex}(p=0.17 ; d f=66 ; F=1.91 ; O P=0.28)$ was found for sleep latency. There was also no significant interaction effect ( $p=0.07$; $\mathrm{df}=66 ; \mathrm{F}=2.71$; $\mathrm{OP}=0.53$ ) for sleep latency between the sexes over the nights. It should be noted that female variance was much lower on the Thursday night before the races and then much higher the night before the races than the male data (Figure 12).

- Males $\square$ Females


Figure 12. Comparison of male and female sleep latency for the three nights prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation (one directional owing to negative overlap if displayed in both directions).

### 4.3.15 Sleep latency - Competition-level comparison

No significant general effect of competition-level ( $p=0.58 ; \mathrm{df}=66 ; \mathrm{F}=0.30 ; \mathrm{OP}=0.08$ ) was found for sleep latency. No significant interaction effect ( $p=0.71$; $d f=66 ; F=0.34$; $\mathrm{OP}=0.15$ ) of nights and competition-level was found for sleep latency (Figure 13). Large variation for sleep latency was found in the recreational group the night directly preceding the races (Figure 13).


Figure 13. Comparison of the time it took for competitive and recreational cyclists to fall asleep for the three nights prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation (one directional owing to negative overlap if displayed in both directions).

### 4.3.16 Number of awakenings - All participants

The number of reported awakenings did not differ significantly ( $p=0.48$; df=69; $F=0.75$; $\mathrm{OP}=0.17$ ) over the course of the three nights for all participants.

### 4.3.17 Number of awakenings - Male Female comparison

No significant general effect of $\operatorname{sex}(p=0.26 ; d f=69 ; F=1.31 ; O P=0.20)$ was found for the number of awakenings during the nights monitored. Furthermore, there was no significant interaction effect ( $p=0.12 ; \mathrm{df}=69 ; F=2.13 ; O P=0.43$ ) with regard to sex and nights in terms of the number of times the participants woke up.

### 4.3.18 Number of awakenings - Competition-level comparison

Competition-level did not significantly ( $p=0.54$; $d f=69 ; F=0.37$; $O P=0.09$ ) affect the number of awakenings. Moreover, no significant interaction effect ( $p=0.88$; df=69; $\mathrm{F}=0.13$; $\mathrm{OP}=0.07$ ) was observed between the competition-level of the cyclists and nights for the number of awakenings.

### 4.3.19 Duration of awakenings - All participants

No significant general effect ( $p=0.20 ; d f=67 ; F=1.63 ; O P=0.34$ ) or between effect was found for the duration of awakenings over the three nights (Figure 14). Large variance was, however, observed for the night before the race (Figure 14).


Figure 14. Accumulative durations of awakenings for the three nights prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation (one directional owing to negative overlap if displayed in both directions).

### 4.3.20 Duration of awakenings - Male Female comparison

No significant general effect of sex $(p=0.75 ; \mathrm{df}=67 ; \mathrm{F}=0.10 ; \mathrm{OP}=0.06$ ) was found for the duration of awakenings. No significant interaction effect ( $p=0.82$; df=67; $F=0.19$; $\mathrm{OP}=0.08$ ) was found for the duration of awakenings between the sexes and nights.

### 4.3.21 Duration of awakenings - Competition-level comparison

No significant main effect of competition-level ( $p=0.27$; df=67; $F=1.25 ; O P=0.20$ ) was found for the duration of awakenings. In addition, no significant interaction effect ( $\mathrm{p}=0.82$; df= 67; $\mathrm{F}=0.19 ; \mathrm{OP}=0.08$ ) was found with regards to the duration of awakenings and the competition-level of the cyclists. Large variation was seen in the recreational-group data for the night before the races (Figure 15).


Figure 15. Comparison of the duration of awakenings between competitive and recreational cyclists for the three nights prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation (one directional owing to negative overlap if displayed in both directions).

### 4.3.22 Wake-up time - All participants

A general effect ( $\mathrm{p}<0.01$; $\mathrm{df}=68 ; \mathrm{F}=41.52 ; \mathrm{OP}=1.00$ ) was found over the three mornings before the race and the time the cyclists woke up. Final awakening time the morning of the race was significantly earlier when compared to the morning of the day before the race ( $\mathrm{p}<0.01 ; \mathrm{d}=1.49 ; \mathrm{U}_{3}=0.93 ; \mathrm{PoS}=0.86$ ) and two mornings before the race ( $p<0.01 ; d=1.07 ; U_{3}=0.86 ; P o S=0.78$ ) (Figure 16). Final awakening time was also significantly later $\left(p=0.01 ; d=0.48 ; U_{3}=0.68 ; P o S=0.68\right)$ one morning before the race compared with two mornings before the race (Figure 16).


Mornings before the race

Figure 16. The time at which cyclists woke up the three mornings prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation.

### 4.3.23 Wake-up time - Male Female comparison

No significant main effect ( $p=0.61 ; d f=68 ; F=0.26 ; O P=0.08$ ) was found for sex and wake-up time. Furthermore, there was no significant interaction effect ( $p=0.42$; $d f=68$; $\mathrm{F}=0.87$; $\mathrm{OP}=0.20$ ) found between the sexes and the nights before the race.

### 4.3.24 Wake-up time - Competition-level comparison

Wake-up time did not differ significantly ( $p=0.87$; $d f=68 ; F=0.03 ; O P=0.05$ ) between cyclists in different levels of competition. Furthermore, there was no significant interaction effect ( $p=0.88$; $d f=68 ; F=0.25 ; O P=0.09$ ) for the competition-level of the cyclists over the different nights.

### 4.3.25 Get out of bed time - All participants

A general effect ( $p<0.01 ; d f=69 ; F=6.21 ; O P=0.89$ ) over the three nights was found for the time that cyclists actually got up and out of bed. Between nights, however, the only significant difference ( $p<0.01 ; \mathrm{d}=0.46 ; \mathrm{U}_{3}=0.68 ; \mathrm{PoS}=0.64$ ) was that cyclists woke up earlier the morning of the race compared to the morning before the race (Figure 17). In addition, large variance was found for the morning of the race.


Figure 17. The time at which cyclists got out of bed the three mornings prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation. Brackets indicate statistical differences meeting the alpha level of 0.05 .

### 4.3.26 Get out of bed time - Male Female comparison

No significant main effect of $\operatorname{sex}(p=0.12 ; d f=69 ; F=1.00 ; O P=0.17)$ was found for the time the athletes got out of bed. Additionally, no significant interaction effect ( $p=0.16$; $d f=69 ; F=1.88$; $O P=0.39$ ) was found for the sexes and different nights. Male data did, however, show large variance for the morning of the race.


Figure 18. Comparison of the time male and female cyclists got out of bed the three mornings before the races. Error bars denote standard deviation.

### 4.3.27 Get out of bed time - Competition-level comparison

The time that athletes in different levels of competition got out of bed did not differ significantly ( $p=0.35 ; d f=69 ; F=0.89 ; O P=0.15$ ). No significant interaction effect ( $p=0.75, O P=0.10$ ) of competition-level and nights was found. There was, however, large variance for the time that recreational cyclists got out of bed the morning of the race, more so than any other morning for either group (Figure 19).


Figure 19. Comparison of the times at which competitive and recreational cyclists got out of bed for the three mornings prior to the races. Error bars denote standard deviation.

### 4.3.28 Comments - All participants

The comments section of the sleep diary afforded participants an opportunity to add insight into their sleep the nights leading up to the races (Appendix J). The comments section was purely qualitative and no statistical tests were applied. There are, however some trends and events from the comments that are worth noting. One such event occurred the night before the Amashova (17 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ of October 2015) when several participants stayed up to watch a Rugby World Cup match. Additionally, the most common comment was with regards to anxiety and nerves. Although this was mostly attributed to the races, some participants indicated anxiety unrelated to the races as well. Issues relating to family and work problems were also cited but less frequently. Travelling to the race was also reported to hinder sleep by a small number of participants.

### 4.4 CORRELATIONS

### 4.4.1 Total sleep length the night before the race

Table 23 shows all questionnaire and sleep diary item correlations to total sleep duration the night before the race. All sleep diary items are values reported for the night before the race only. The following results focus on all correlations which were found to be statistically significant regardless of the strength of the relationship. It must be noted, however, that all non-significant correlations were very weak and thus are not reported in depth.

The analyses that follow will only focus on correlations found to be significant ( $p \leq 0.05$ ) even though the strength of the relationships was also weak (Red values in Table 23).

### 4.4.1.1 Questionnaire items vs total sleep length

Only a single item on the questionnaire correlated significantly ( $p \leq 0.05$ ) with sleep duration the night before the race (Table 23).

Figure 200 shows the significant, negative and weak correlation ( $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.08 ; \mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ) that sleep duration had with cyclists' ratings of their past pre-race sleep quality. Cyclists rating typical pre-race sleep quality as better showed a slight tendency towards longer
sleep durations while worse sleep quality ratings coincided with shorter pre-race sleep periods.


Figure 20. Correlation between final sleep duration and typical pre-race sleep quality as estimated by cyclists on the questionnaire.

Table 23. Questionnaire and sleep diary item correlations to total sleep duration the night before the races. Values in red denote correlations with significance levels $p \leq 0.05$.

| Variables | Total sleep duration <br> (Night before the race) |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Questionnaire Items | R | $\mathbf{R}^{2}$ |
| Age: | -0.02 | 0.00 |
| Sex | -0.19 | 0.03 |
| How long have you been practicing this sport? | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| On which level are you practicing your sport right now? | -0.03 | 0.00 |
| How much time do you spend practicing per week on average? | -0.12 | 0.01 |
| How often do you practice per week? | -0.13 | 0.02 |
| How long do you sleep on an average night? | -0.01 | 0.00 |
| How do you estimate your sleep quality in general? | -0.11 | 0.01 |
| How do you sleep in the night(s) prior to an important competition or game in comparison to your usual sleep habits? | -0.27 | 0.08 |
| Have you ever, compared to your usual sleep habits, slept worse in the night(s) prior to an important competition or game? | 0.11 | 0.01 |
|  | Sleep Diary ltems |  |
| What time did you get into bed? | -0.39 | 0.0 .15 |
| What time did you try go to bed? | -0.53 | 0.28 |
| How long did it take you to fall asleep? | -0.23 | 0.05 |
| How many times did you wake up, not counting your final awakening? | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| In total, how long did these awakenings last? | -0.05 | 0.00 |
| What time was your final awakening? | 0.63 | 0.39 |
| What time did you get out of bed for the day? | 0.58 | 0.33 |
| How would you rate the quality of your sleep? | -0.39 | 0.16 |

### 4.4.1.2 Sleep diary items vs total sleep length

Total sleep duration the night prior to the race correlated with six items on the sleep diary for the same night (Table 23). Figure 21 illustrates that sleep duration significantly, weakly and negatively correlated with both the time cyclists got into bed $\left(R^{2}=0.15 ; p \leq 0.05\right)$ and the time that cyclists tried to fall asleep $\left(R^{2}=0.28 ; p \leq 0.05\right)$. The trend suggests that the later some cyclists got to bed and tried to fall asleep the shorter they slept (Figure 21).


Figure 21. Correlations between sleep duration and the time cyclists got into bed (A) as well as the time they actively started trying to go to sleep (B).

Sleep latency had a significant, weak and negative correlation ( $R^{2}=0.05 ; p \leq 0.05$ ) with total sleep duration the night before the race (Figure 22). Longer sleep latencies showed weak correlation with shorter sleep durations.


Figure 22. Correlation between sleep duration and the time it took cyclists to fall asleep.
The time the cyclists woke up in the morning was found to correlate significantly both positively and weakly ( $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.39 ; \mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ) with final sleep length the night before the race (Figure 23). The positive correlation, as can be seen in Figure 23, shows that earlier wake-up times tended to link with reduced sleep times.


Figure 23. Correlation between final sleep duration and final wake-up time in the morning.
As can be seen in Figure 24, the correlation of the time that cyclists got out of bed the morning of the race with final sleep length was found to be significantly positive and weak ( $R^{2}=0.33 ; p \leq 0.05$ ).


Figure 24. Correlation between final sleep duration and final wake-up time in the morning. Total sleep length also significantly correlated ( $R^{2}=0.16 ; p \leq 0.05$ ) with sleep quality negatively and weakly. As displayed in Figure 25, there was a weak link observed between poor sleep and shorter sleep durations while better sleep coincided with longer sleep periods.


Figure 25. Correlation between final sleep duration and sleep quality for the night before the races.

### 4.4.2 Sleep quality the night before the race

Table 24 shows all questionnaire and sleep diary item correlations to sleep quality the night before the races. Four items on both the questionnaire and sleep diary were found to correlate with pre-race sleep quality.

Once again, the focus of the following section of this chapter will be on correlations found to be significant ( $p \leq 0.05$ ) (Red values in Table 24).

Table 24. Correlations of items on the questionnaire and sleep diary with sleep quality the night before the races. Values in red denote correlations with significance levels $p \leq 0.05$.

| Variables | Sleep quality <br> (Night before the race) |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Questionnaire Items |  | $\mathbf{R}^{2}$ |
| Age: | -0.03 | 0.00 |
| Sex | 0.16 | 0.03 |
| How long have you been practicing this sport? | -0.30 | 0.09 |
| On which level are you practicing your sport right now? | -0.11 | 0.01 |
| How much time do you spend practicing per week on average? | -0.03 | 0.00 |
| How often do you practice per week? | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| How long do you sleep on an average night? | -0.03 | 0.00 |
| How do you estimate your sleep quality in general? | 0.32 | 0.10 |
| How do you sleep in the night(s) prior to an important competition or game in comparison to your usual sleep habits? | 0.29 | 0.08 |
| Have you ever, compared to your usual sleep habits, slept worse in the night(s) prior to an important competition or game? | -0.27 | 0.07 |
|  | Sleep Diary ltems |  |
| What time did you get into bed? | 0.00 |  |
| What time did you try go to bed? | 0.14 | 0.0 .00 |
| How long did it take you to fall asleep? | 0.32 | 0.02 |
| How many times did you wake up, not counting your final awakening? | 0.48 | 0.23 |
| In total, how long did these awakenings last? | 0.48 | 0.23 |
| What time was your final awakening? | -0.16 | 0.03 |
| What time did you get out of bed for the day? | -0.10 | 0.01 |
| Total sleep duration | -0.39 | 0.16 |

### 4.4.2.1 Questionnaire items vs sleep quality

A significant, weak and positive correlation $\left(R^{2}=0.10 ; p \leq 0.05\right)$ was found between prerace sleep quality and general sleep quality as reported in the questionnaire. Figure 26 illustrates that poor general sleep quality was associated with poor pre-race sleep quality for a small percentage of the sample.


Figure 26. Correlation between general sleep quality and sleep quality for the night before the race.

Cycling experience was also found to correlate significantly both negatively and weakly ( $R^{2}=0.09 ; p \leq 0.05$ ) with pre-race sleep quality. This weak trend suggests that the more experienced the cyclists were at the time of testing, the less likely they were to experience poor-quality sleep (Figure 27).


Figure 27. Correlation between sleep quality and years of cycling experience.

As was found for sleep duration, pre-race sleep quality significantly correlated positively and weakly ( $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.08$; $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ) with the cyclists rating of their typical pre-race sleep quality compared to their normal sleep. Some cyclists rating typical pre-race sleep quality as better in the questionnaire tended to rate sleep quality as better the night before the race in the sleep diary (Figure 28).


Figure 28. Correlation between sleep quality the night before the race and typical pre-race sleep quality as estimated by cyclists on the questionnaire.

Sleep quality the night before the race significantly correlated weakly and negatively $\left(R^{2}=0.07, p \leq 0.05\right)$ with cyclists reporting of pre-competition sleep loss within the past year on the questionnaire. A small percentage of cyclists tended to rate pre-race sleep quality poorer if they had indicated that they had experienced pre-race sleep loss within the past 12 months (Figure 29).

Have you ever, compared to vour usual sleep habits, slept worse in the night(s) prior to an important competition or game?

Figure 29. Correlation between sleep quality the night before the race and cyclists' reports of pre-race sleep loss within the past year on the questionnaire.

### 4.4.2.2 Sleep diary items vs sleep quality

Sleep latency the night before the race significantly correlated positively and weakly $\left(R^{2}=0.11, p \leq 0.05\right)$ with sleep quality the night before the race. Lower sleep latencies tended to correlate with better self-reported sleep quality (Figure 30).


Figure 30. Correlation between self-reported sleep quality and sleep latency the night before the race.

Both the number of times the cyclists woke up the night before the race and the durations of these awakenings were found to correlate significantly both positively and weakly ( $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.23, \mathrm{p} \leq 0.05$ ) with self-reported sleep quality. Figure 31 (A) illustrates that some cyclists were more likely to rate sleep quality as worse the more frequently they awoke during the course of the night. The same trend was found for the duration of these awakenings in that the longer the cyclists were awake during the night, the more likely it was for them to rate their sleep quality as bad (Figure 31 (B)).


Figure 31. Correlations between sleep quality and the number (A) as well as the duration (B) of awakenings cyclists experienced the night before the race.

## CHAPTER V

## 5 DISCUSSION

### 5.1 PRE-COMPETITIVE SLEEP LOSS

### 5.1.1 All Participants

The questionnaire findings showed that $67 \%$ of the cyclists reported having worse sleep than usual the night before a race within the past year (Table 4). This finding supports similar previous questionnaire studies which found that $60 \%$ to $70 \%$ of athletes experienced pre-competitive sleep loss (Erlacher et al. 2011; and Juliff et al. 2015).

This finding is consistent with the sleep diary data where average total sleep duration the night before races was 6 h 19 min . This value was significantly lower than both previous nights with an average reduction in sleep duration of over an hour (Figure 3). The effect sizes suggest that the magnitude of this difference was moderate. The Cohen's $U_{3}$ suggests that over $70 \%$ of the cyclists slept less the night before the race than the mean sleep duration of two and three nights before the race. The probability of superiority also suggests that there is a $69 \%$ chance that a random cyclist picked from the sample would have slept worse the night before the race compared to other nights monitored.

The sleep reduction findings are consistent with those of previous sleep diary studies on pre-competitive sleep in athletes (Lastella et al., 2014; and Lastella et al. 2015b). If sleep loss is considered to be sleep that is shorter than the lowest recommended sleep duration of 7 hrs for healthy adults (Balkin et al., 2008; and Bixler, 2009), then $66 \%$ of cyclists slept sub-optimally the night before their races.

Not only was sleep found to be diminished the night before competition but in addition, sleep quality was poorer (Figure 4), which has also been reported previously (Leeder et al., 2011; Lastella et al., 2014; Lastella et al., 2015b; Romyn et al., 2016; and Ehrlenspiel et al., 2017). The effect sizes for sleep quality reduction before the races were, however, lower than the sleep duration findings. The magnitude of sleep quality reduction was found to be small. This suggests that more cyclists experienced
reductions in sleep duration and a smaller percentage experienced reductions in sleep quality.

Sleep quality and sleep duration the night before the races were found to correlate significantly, albeit weakly (Figure 25). Sixteen percent of the variance in sleep quality could be explained by the sleep duration data and vice versa. This suggests that a reduction in sleep duration was linked with a poorer quality of sleep for a small percentage of the sample (Figure 25). Pre-race sleep quality was also found to correlated significantly but weakly with the years of cycling experience (Figure 27). This trend suggests that the longer some cyclists had been cycling, the more likely they were to report better pre-race sleep quality. Importantly, neither age nor competition-level were found to correlate with sleep quality. This shows that years of cycling experience and not simply years of life experience or high-tier competition experience may be linked with athlete pre-competition sleep quality. This same correlation, however, was not found for sleep duration. This could possibly mean that some experienced cyclists are conditioned to shorter sleep durations the night before competition. That is to say that despite losing sleep, they still manage to get goodquality sleep, more so than their less-experienced counterparts. A possible reason for this may be that experienced cyclists are more prepared for the race environment. Their experience may aid them in coping with what for a less-experienced rider would be an anxiety inducing lead up to the race. With anxiety being shown to impede sleep quality, this may explain why some experienced cyclists were shown to have slightly better sleep quality. The effect sizes also suggest that more cyclists experienced a reduction in sleep duration as opposed to sleep quality. No study to the author's knowledge has been conducted on the sleep efficiency before competition of athletes of different experience levels. This notion is, therefore, untested and needs to be further explored in future research.

### 5.1.2 Sex Differences

When comparing the sexes, females were significantly more likely to report having experienced poorer sleep before competition in the past year (Table 11). Previous sleep studies have reported tendencies for females to report poor sleep before competition more so than males (Erlacher et al. 2011; and Juliff et al. 2015). This trend has not, however, been shown to be significant in the past (Erlacher et al. 2011; and

Juliff et al. 2015). The findings of the current study, therefore, contradict the notion that males and females experience poorer pre-competitive sleep ubiquitously. Further research is needed to investigate whether there exists a true sex difference in the incidence rate of pre-competitive sleep loss in athletes.

It must be noted that the questionnaire findings are aligned to general population studies. Females have been shown to experience more occurrences of sleep disruptions compared to males (Groeger et al., 2004; Tsai \& Li, 2004; Landis \& Lent, 2006; Sekine et al., 2006; Zhang \& Wing, 2006; Lund et al., 2010; and Petrov et al., 2014).

Despite a sex difference being found in the questionnaire data with regards to worsened pre-competitive sleep, the same was not found for the sleep diary results. No difference between the sexes was noted for either sleep duration or sleep quality. This contradicts the findings of the questionnaire which suggest that females are more prone to experiencing poorer sleep the night before competition.

The descriptive statistics suggest that females did, on average, sleep less than males the night before the race ( 5 h 52 min vs 6 h 30 min , respectively). The inferential statistics did not, however, find this difference to be significant. The observed power for the inferential tests analysing sex differences in total sleep duration was low. This, coupled with the inconsistent findings of the questionnaire, certainly warrant further investigation into sex differences in pre-competitive sleep behaviour.

### 5.1.3 Competition-level differences

No statistical difference was found for the incidence rate of poorer sleep before competition between different competition levels from the questionnaire. As is consistent with the questionnaire findings, no significant differences were noted between competitive levels with regards to reported sleep quality and sleep duration. As this is the first known study to investigate a competition-level difference in athlete sleep, it is unknown whether this is a representative finding. The uneven sample numbers within the various competition-level categories make the statistical inferences too weak to conclude upon with any certainty. Future research should aim to answer this question with more appropriate sample numbers.

### 5.2 DISCREPANCIES IN FINDINGS

At this point in the discussion, it should be noted that there are several discrepancies between the questionnaire and sleep diary data. There are also discrepancies between the findings of the current study and that of previous research. Possible reasons for these discrepancies will be outlined first and the discussion to follow should be read with these in mind.

### 5.2.1 Discrepancies between the questionnaire and sleep diary

The contradictory findings between the questionnaire and sleep diary could be explained by the fact that they measure different time periods. While the questionnaire is a measure of longitudinal experience, the sleep diary is a more immediate measure based on a single competition. Differences may thus be owing to the recall accuracy of the cyclists.

Inconsistent findings between the questionnaire and sleep diary data may also have to do with the uneven sample of males and females as well as competition levels. The sample of female athletes was nearly half that of the male sample which may have weakened the statistical strength. This is especially true for the sleep diary comparisons where the observed power for the statistical tests was particularly low. The same problem arose when comparing the competition-level differences. Very low observed powers were measured when comparing competition-level differences.

Other possible confounding variables are those of the age and experience differences between the sexes. For instance, while the age and experience gap between the sexes for the questionnaire sample was small, these gaps were much larger in the sleep diary sample. Males were on average 7 years older and had 7 years more experience than the females who completed the sleep diary. The correlation data showed a significant link between years of experience and pre-race sleep quality for a small percentage of the cyclists. The age and experience gap between the sexes for the sleep diary sample may, therefore, have skewed the data. The discrepancies in the samples with regards to the comparability of the male and female groups limit the generalisability of the findings.

### 5.2.2 Discrepancies between current and previous findings

The inconsistencies between the current findings and previous studies may have to do with the samples of athletes. The current study's sample was largely comprised of recreational cyclists. Previous similar investigations have focused on mainly elite athletes from multiple sporting codes (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). Inconsistencies with previous findings may, therefore, be a result of competition-level differences or the difference between individual and team sport athletes.

Furthermore, all three studies using the same questionnaire were conducted in different geographical areas, namely Germany, Australia and South Africa. Environmental, social and cultural differences associated with these geographical differences could be a source of variability in sleep (Potter et al., 2016; and Eliasson et al., 2017).

Another possible inconsistency, specifically for sex differences, is that previous studies did not report on whether male and female participants were equally distributed between individual- and team-sport classifications (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). If one sex comprised the majority of either of the classifications, it could have skewed the results of these studies. When comparing sex difference findings with previous studies, it is thus unclear as to whether any observed differences are owing to sex differences or whether they are an artefact of sporting code differences.

### 5.3 POSSIBLE PROBLEM AREAS OF SLEEP

### 5.3.1 Sleep problems for all participants

A disconnect between the questionnaire and sleep diary results was found for reported sleep problems prior to the races. The most commonly reported reason for precompetitive sleep loss from the questionnaire was related to issues falling asleep. The same finding has been recorded when the Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire has been used on athlete populations in the past (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). The second and third most commonly reported sleep problems were related to waking up during the night and waking earlier than usual in the morning.

The sleep diary findings, however, do not align with this. While the questionnaire data suggested that sleep latency was perceived as the biggest hindrance to good-quality sleep, no general effect was found from the sleep diary that would indicate an increase in sleep latency the night before the races. The sleep diary data instead suggests that the time cyclists woke up was the major contributing factor to pre-competitive sleep loss - an observation that has also been reported previously (Lastella et al., 2014; Lastella et al., 2015b; and Romyn et al., 2016). This aligns with the fact that the races started early in the morning. The sleep diary effect sizes also suggest waking up earlier to be a problem experienced by more participants than an increase in sleep latency. A large effect was found for earlier wake-up times the morning of the races. A small effect was noted for an increase in sleep latency the night before the races. Cohen's $U_{3}$ suggests that $92 \%$ of the cyclists woke up earlier the morning of the races than the mean wake-up time for both previous mornings. The Cohen's $U_{3}$ for sleep latency suggests, however, that only $60 \%$ of the cyclists would have taken longer to fall asleep the night before the races than the mean sleep latency times from the previous two nights. Wake-time was, however, only the third most cited issue on the questionnaire. This is in spite of wake-time being shown to be significantly earlier the morning of the race, have higher effect magnitudes and maximal observed power according to the sleep diary. Owing to the questionnaire being a 12 -month recall method while the sleep diary was a single day recall tool, the question of memory recall needs to be addressed. Human beings are susceptible to false and inaccurate episodic memory recall over long periods of time (Aki I \& Zaragoza, 1995; Lindsay, 1990; Loftus, Miller \& Burns, 1978; Zaragoza \& Koshminder, 1989; Zaragoza \& Lane, 1994). It is necessary to consider, therefore, that the difference in findings between the questionnaire and sleep diary may be as a result in poor memory recall.

The correlation results seem to align with the sleep diary findings when it comes to sleep duration. Both sleep latency and morning wake-up time were found to correlate significantly to total sleep duration the night before the race. Wake-up time, however, was found to explain $39 \%$ of the variance seen in sleep duration data while sleep latency could only explain $5 \%$ of the variance (Table 23). The correlation data found wake-up time to correlate neither strongly nor significantly to sleep quality (Table 24). Longer sleep latency on the other hand was found to correlate significantly but weakly
with worsened sleep quality (Table 24). Indeed, an increased number of awakenings during the night was also found to correlate significantly with poorer ratings of sleep quality (Table 24).

In summary, the questionnaire's top two cited sleep problems, trouble falling asleep and waking up during the night, were found to have the most profound effect on sleep quality. The questionnaire's third most cited problem, and the sleep diary's only significant issue with the largest effect size, waking up early in the morning, seems to be the major cause of reduced sleep durations.

### 5.3.2 Causes of sleep problems

In the current study, all issues with sleep were reported as being largely caused by thoughts and nervousness about the upcoming races. Heightened anxiety levels have been noted in athletes the night before competition in several previous studies (Erlacher et al., 2011; Lastella et al., 2014; Juliff et al., 2015; Romyn et al., 2016; and Ehrlenspiel et al., 2017). It should be noted, however, that in both Erlacher et al. (2011) and Juliff et al. (2015) more athletes reported thoughts about competition as the reason for poor sleep than nervousness unlike the findings of the present study. This may in part be explained by the evidence which suggests South Africans have a general tendency to be anxious (Stein et al., 2008; and Herman et al., 2009). The role of anxiety may explain why the cyclists listed sleep latency as the number one cause of sleep loss before a race and not waking up early in the morning. The 'fight or flight' response associated with anxiousness is a process by which the body mobilises energy by means of elevating the body's cortisol levels (Taylor et al., 2008). This anxiety-induced arousal has been postulated to be a cause for alterations in sleep patterns (Reilly et al., 2007). This may be the reason for the perceived increases in sleep latency and sleep fragmentation by the cyclists, as suggested by the questionnaire data (Table 5). This same arousal effect may be the reason why athletes do not consider waking up early in the morning to be problematic. As seen in the comments section of the sleep diary, the excitement and anticipation of competition on the morning of a race may have caused an arousal effect (Taylor et al., 2008). This may have aided in waking the participants up, and thus, making the chore of waking earlier than usual less of a perceived issue (Taylor et al., 2008). The anxiety felt before competition may be causing a chemical response, which in turn may extend sleep
latency while making it easier to wake up and stay awake (Taylor et al., 2008). The disconnect between the questionnaire and sleep diary findings may be explained by the athletes' perceptions being distorted by the chemical response to physical or psychological stress in the body (Reilly et al., 2007). This is, however, speculation and requires further investigation. Studies investigating biochemical changes in anticipation of exercise have consistently shown increases in cortisol before competition (Urhausen \& Kindermann, 1987; Suay et al., 1999; Salvador et al., 2003; and Kivilighan et al., 2005). To test this theory, future research should investigate whether there is a correlation between pre-competition anxiety, biochemical response, problems related to sleep and arousal the morning of competition.

### 5.3.3 Sex differences in sleep problems and causes of sleep loss

The questionnaire revealed that females were more likely to report waking up during the night and also to experience unpleasant dreams before the races. These findings are not consistent with the sleep diary data or with previous studies. Both Erlacher et al. (2011) and Juliff et al. (2015) had similar findings, with females reporting more accounts of unpleasant dreams than males. Neither study, however, found a difference in the frequency of reported awakenings between the sexes. The sleep diary data suggests that females did not experience more sleep disturbances than males before the race. No sex effects were found for any of the sleep diary variables.

The cause for increased sleep disturbances reported by females on the questionnaire may be related to the anxiety theory outlined earlier. This is because female cyclists reported more accounts of nervousness the night before competition than males in this study and in previous literature (Erlacher et al., 2011). This is consistent with a previous finding that South African females are generally more likely to experience anxiety than males (Stein et al., 2008). This, coupled with the fact that females seem more sensitive to experiencing sleep disturbances in general (Groeger et al., 2004; Tsai \& Li, 2004; Bambaeichi et al., 2005; Landis \& Lent, 2006; Sekine et al., 2006; Zhang \& Wing, 2006; Lund et al., 2010; and Petrov et al., 2014), may explain the higher reports of sleep fragmentation in females in this study (Table 12). Juliff et al. (2015) did not, however, find a difference between the sexes with regards to reports of anxiety, unlike the findings of Erlacher et al. (2011) and the questionnaire findings of the current study.

Further research should investigate whether females are indeed at a higher risk of experiencing pre-competitive anxiety and, by extension, have higher sleep disturbances before competition.

### 5.3.4 Competition-level differences - Questionnaire

The only area of sleep that was found to be rated differently between competition-level groups was feeling refreshed in the morning. The provincial cyclists were found to report a significantly higher incidence of waking up not feeling refreshed the morning of a race than recreational athletes. With no other differences being recorded between the two groups, it is unclear why this may be the case and more research is needed to engage with this finding.

All competition-level groups seemed to attribute sleeping issues largely to thoughts and anxiety about the competition. Recreational athletes were, however, found to report a higher incidence of foreign environments disrupting their sleep compared to international/national cyclists. The "first-night effect" is the phenomenon whereby sleep quality is compromised the first few nights sleeping in an unfamiliar environment (Browman \& Cartwright, 1980). The difference noted in this study could possibly have to do with experience. It is possible that elite athletes would be more likely to have coping methods to adapt to new sleeping environments prior to competition. Theoretically, elite athletes should be competing more frequently and in several different locations compared to recreational athletes. More research is needed to identify whether elite athletes adapt to new sleeping environments more quickly than recreational athletes. Further investigations should also endeavour to identify whether this is explained by experience or coping methods developed by elite athletes.

### 5.4 ATHLETE PERCEPTIONS OF SLEEP LOSS AND PERFORMANCE

As is consistent with previous questionnaire investigations (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015), over half (55\%) of the cyclists who reported experiencing precompetitive sleep loss also reported perceiving sleep loss to have no impact on their performance. To the knowledge of the author, there is no consistent evidence to suggest that realistic bouts of sleep loss (partial sleep restriction that simulates real world experience as derived from objective sleep measures) are linked to reductions in athletic performance which would support this result. Total sleep deprivation has in
the past been shown to decrease time-to-exercise failure (Martin, 1981; and Temesi et al., 2013). Total sleep deprivation is, however, typically not the reality of what athletes, elite or amateur, experience prior to competition (Mougin et al., 1991; Leeder et al., 2011; Lastella et al., 2014; Sargent et al., 2014a; Sargent et al., 2014b; Lastella et al., 2015b; Romyn et al., 2016; Ehrlenspiel et al., 2017; and Knufinke et al., 2017). Partial sleep loss, either through sleep restriction or sleep fragmentation, has been shown to be more likely, both in an athletic context as well as in the general population (Mougin et al., 1991; Leeder et al., 2011; Lastella et al., 2014; Sargent et al., 2014a; Sargent et al., 2014b; Lastella et al., 2015b; Romyn et al., 2016; Ehrlenspiel et al., 2017; and Knufinke et al., 2017). The results of this study found that sleep duration decreased before competition but that sleep was not curtailed entirely. Indeed, not a single cyclist monitored the night before the races in the current study reported no sleep whatsoever. That being said, $45 \%$ of the cyclists indicated that their sleep, or lack thereof, negatively affected them on competition day and $16 \%$ reported previous deteriorations in performance. To the author's knowledge, no study has been able to demonstrate that a realistic bout of sleep restriction can alter the pacing and performance of endurance athletes. The need to answer the question of whether sleep loss does indeed alter pacing and performance still needs to be addressed by future research.

### 5.5 ATHLETE PRE-SLEEP BEHAVIOUR

### 5.5.1 Worse sleep group - Questionnaire

Over half the cyclists that reported worse sleep before competition indicated that they had no specific routine to help them fall asleep. Watching television or the use of media devices to aid falling asleep was the next most frequently reported activity (18\%) by the sleep loss group (Table 10). The blue frequency light emitted by such devices may in fact have negative consequences on the small athlete population which reported using them. (Minors et al., 1991; Kubota et al., 2002; Khalsa et al., 2003; Higuchi et al., 2005; Gellis \& Lichstein, 2009; and Eisenstein, 2013).

The proportion of athletes using multimedia devices before bed in this study is not, however, consistent with regards to all athlete groups that have been studied (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). Erlacher et al. (2011) found 34\% of athletes claimed
to watch television before bed to relax, while Juliff et al. (2015) report that only 19.3\% did the same. Despite the inconsistent findings, media device use at night by athletes, even at the most conservative estimates, is enough to warrant concern.

The second and third most specific pre-sleep practice which was recorded were reading and relaxation techniques, respectively. While reading may have an arousing effect owing to light, this has been shown to be less excessive than the arousal from media screens (Chang et al., 2015). Relaxation techniques seem to be the most appropriate pre-sleep practice owing to the prevalence of pre-competitive anxiety. Future research should aim to investigate whether relaxation methods do indeed correlate with better pre-competitive sleep and possibly what the best technique would be.

The prevalence (10\%) of using sleep medication by the worse sleep group the night before the races was consistent with Juliff et al. (2015) (13.1\%). Erlacher et al. (2011), however, found that sleeping pills were only used by $1.3 \%$ of German elite athletes. Tuomilehto et al. (2017) have also analysed the prevalence of sleep medication used by athletes. Elite male ice hockey players were found to use sleep medication differently depending on whether it was off season or competitive season (Tuomilehto et al., 2017). While 4\% of athletes reported using sleeping pills during off season, 17\% used sleep medication three or more nights a week during competitive season (Tuomilehto et al., 2017). This may explain the inconsistency of sleep medication used in the different studies. Despite one in six elite athletes reporting using sleep medications on a regular basis, many still reported poor or disturbed sleep (Tuomilehto et al., 2017). The effects of popular sleep-aiding medications on next-day performance have not yet been fully explored and remain tentative (Chennaoui et al., 2015; and Nédélec et al., 2015). It is thus unclear whether this practice truly benefits sleep prior to competition.

It would seem that, with current and previous studies' findings combined, few athletes have appropriate methods for managing sleep prior to an important competition (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). As anxiety has been shown to be a major sleep disruptor prior to competition, strategies that reduce nervousness and stress could possibly improve pre-competitive sleep for athletes. Another possible intervention that future research may take into consideration is the role of sleep-
hygiene education. Indeed, sleep feedback and sleep-hygiene education have been shown to be viable methods of intervening in athlete populations to correct these issues (Tuomilehto et al., 2017; and Van Ryswyk et al., 2017). These strategies have been shown to increase sleep duration and efficiency 6 weeks post intervention (Van Ryswyk et al., 2017) and improve sleep quality a year post intervention (Tuomilehto et al., 2017). These interventions focused on athlete sleep in general, however, and future research should identify whether similar strategies can lower the incidence rate of pre-competitive sleep loss. These interventions did not record how athlete pre-sleep behaviour changed after sleep-hygiene educational programs were conducted (Tuomilehto et al., 2017; and Van Ryswyk et al., 2017). Specific pre-sleep behaviours that may be particularly negative for athlete sleep were, therefore, not identified.

### 5.5.2 Worse sleep group vs normal sleep group - Questionnaire

Cyclists who reported not having slept worse before competition in the last year were significantly more likely to have no specific routine to help them fall asleep (Table 10). Furthermore, the normal sleep cyclists were significantly less likely to use relaxation techniques and reading to try to promote sleep onset (Table 10). It seems, however, that the worse sleep group were more likely to engage consciously in activities which they perceived would promote sleep. From this, it might be theorised that the worse sleep group are more conscious about their compromised sleep before competition and, therefore, attempted to compensate by using a sleep-promoting strategy which they perceived to be effective. For instance, athletes have been shown to value good sleep as an important factor in performance (Oliver et al., 2009; Lastella et al., 2014; Sargent et al., 2014a; and Lastella et al., 2015a). If the athletes struggle to sleep while knowing that sleep is important, then sleep latency may become a source of anxiety. The theory would then be that the conscious thoughts about needing good sleep may be causing anxiety that would prolong sleep onset which would in turn increase anxiety even further.

The correlation data may add credence to this notion. Significant, albeit weak, links between pre-competitive sleep quality and: general sleep quality; pre-race estimated sleep quality and whether or not the cyclists slept worse before competition in the past year were found (Table 24). Pre-race estimated sleep quality was also found to correlate significantly with pre-competition sleep duration. That is to say that the worse
athletes anticipated their sleep would be prior to competition, the shorter their sleep duration tended to be. These findings all suggest that poor sleep prior to competitions is a recurring experience. That is to say, the subset of cyclists who experience deteriorated sleep before competition in the past year were likely to experience it again before the races. This may suggest that those cyclists experiencing poorer sleep quality before competition have experienced it before and are now actively trying to avoid experiencing it again.

One of the 'other' responses from the questionnaire serves as a good example to attempt to elucidate this theory: "Go to sleep early" was reported by two cyclists as their sleep strategy, with one of them adding "usually never works". Firstly, it should be noted that this is a conscious act in an effort to avoid poor sleep. Secondly, the reason why going to sleep earlier than usual is not a reliable method to increase or maintain normal sleep durations is because of the "Forbidden Zone of Sleep" (Lavie, 1986). This is a fluctuation within the circadian rhythm where it is difficult to fall asleep, typically in the early evening, a few hours prior to a major sleep phase (Pereira \& Alves, 2011). The circadian rhythm is, thus, not in a sleep-promoting phase at the time that the individuals wish to sleep. The result is that the individuals cannot fall asleep. The individuals are, however, acutely aware that they should be asleep already or at least that they should fall asleep soon. This may result in psychological stress and anxiety which would cause a rise in cortisol (Taylor et al., 2008). The possible cortisol spike would further delay sleep.
intervention study findings would seem to contradict this notion (Tuomilehto et al., 2017; and Van Ryswyk et al., 2017). Sleep feedback and sleep-hygiene education interventions have been shown to improve sleep, not worsen it (Tuomilehto et al., 2017; and Van Ryswyk et al., 2017). Perhaps the issue it is not that the athletes were simply consciously trying to avoid a bad night of sleep. Perhaps the methods they were implementing were having a contrary effect, as was shown to be the case with the use of multimedia devices prior to competition. This does not explain, however, why the "normal sleep" group were statistically just as likely to use multimedia devices before bedtime as the "worse sleep" group.

The findings of the current study cannot definitively point to activities which increase the likelihood of good or poor sleep. The relationship between pre-sleep behaviour
and pre-competition sleep is complex and further research is needed. Furthermore, there is also a need to corroborate whether pre-competition sleep loss is a recurring event in a subset of athlete populations.

### 5.6 EXPLAINING LARGE VARIANCE

The sleep diary data consistently had high variance on the Friday night before the races (two nights before the race). This could be explained by a pattern well documented in the general public. Repeatedly partially restricting sleep during week nights and subsequently "catching up" lost sleep over weekend nights has been noted by several studies (Monk et al., 2000; Hansen et al., 2005; National Sleep Foundation, 2010; Tsui \& Wing, 2009; and Wing et al., 2009). It could be argued that this pattern explains the large variation seen in sleep length and bed times two nights before the races. When considering the comments on the sleep diary and the 'other' responses on the questionnaire regarding sleep strategies, however, a different explanation can be considered. Several cyclists noted that they ingested alcohol and went out on the Friday night. In contrast, others indicated that in anticipation of poor sleep the night before the race (Saturday night), they attempted to over-compensate by accruing extra sleep on the Friday night. It is likely that both of these explanations play a role in understanding the variance in the current findings. Further research into this finding should, however, be conducted to further understand the sleeping patterns of cyclists and athletes in general. It should also be noted that the sex and competition-level comparison data suggest that this variance is mainly attributed to male- and recreational-cyclist variance. This may suggest that male, recreational cyclists are more likely to vary from normal sleep either on a Friday night or two nights before a race. Another possible explanation for the variance being largely limited to male and recreational cyclists is that of sampling error. The sample disproportionally consisted of male and recreational cyclists, allowing for the possibility of more variance in the data. This is another finding which should be addressed by future research.

### 5.7 LIMITATIONS

There were limitations to the current study, over and above those which have already been outlined, which should be acknowledged.

The participants in this study were only monitored via sleep diary for a maximum of three nights prior to the races. This adds the limitation of not knowing how participants slept prior to the races compared to their habitual sleeping habits. Future research should no doubt try to monitor a sample over rest, training and competition phases to truly gain insight into the fluctuations within athlete sleep. Future iterations of similar investigations should also try to better screen potential participants for sleep disorders so that this does not skew the data.

While the Telkom 94.7 Cycle Challenge only offered one distance to be raced ( 94.7 km ), the Tsogo Sun Amashova offered three ( $35 \mathrm{~km}, 65 \mathrm{~km}$ and 106 km ). All participants taking part in the Telkom 94.7 Cycle Challenge were entered for the full race. The participants taking part in the Tsogo Sun Amashova, however, could be entered in any of the three race variations. This was done to allow for the greatest scope of competition level of cyclists to be recruited. This decision may, however, also be seen as a limitation. The different distances would have meant different start times. The differing start times may have skewed the sleep data.

Although both male and female data were recorded, it must be noted that there were double the number of male participants than females in the study. This uneven distribution has not been a common feature in previous large-scale athlete sleep quantification studies (Erlacher et al., 2011; and Juliff et al., 2015). It is unclear whether the disparity in numbers in the current study is owing to a sampling error or whether it is representative of the breakdown of the sexes taking part in mass participation cycling races within South Africa. The races monitored in this study have not, to the knowledge of the author, released demographic details of the total field of cyclists participating. Ascertaining whether the sample in the study is truly representative is, therefore, not possible.

In hindsight, proactive participant recruitment over social media could have allowed for recruitment to have taken place prior to and including during the registration expos. Recruitment on social media sites and targeting cycling teams may not only have increased the overall sample size but it may have specifically increased the amount of elite athletes that could have been recruited.

The author did intend on determining the chronotype of each cyclist, but for pragmatic reasons, a decision was made against this. Potential participants were less willing to
take part in the study when being told that they had to complete multiple questionnaires. A compromise was decided upon by removing the morningness eveningness questionnaire in order to increase the overall sample of the study. As a consequence, however, inferences could not be made regarding whether certain chronotypes are more susceptible to experiencing pre-competitive sleep loss. Replication studies should take this into account and find appropriate ways of navigating this issue.

A subjective sleepiness rating before each race could also have been used to investigate the sleepiness of cyclists at the start of the races as well as possibly during and after the races. The practicality of such a measure on such a large sample could potentiallybe a problem in and of itself, however. Without this measure, it is not possible to know what the influence of sleep and sleep loss was on how participants felt upon awaking before the races, as well as during and after the races.

Equipment such as actigraphs were not available for large samples such as that monitored in this study. As a consequence, more detailed insights into sleep and sleep efficiency could not be recorded. While this may be of interest to future research projects, the monitoring and tracking of hundreds of participants and actigraphs seems impractical.

This is the first known attempt at documenting and comparing the pre-competitive sleeping habits of both competitive and amateur athletes. That being said, many limitations restricted this study from comparing competition levels appropriately. Firstly, not enough international, national and provincial cyclists were recruited to allow for comparisons of appropriate statistical power to be made. As a result, international and national cyclists had to be grouped into an elite-athlete category for questionnaire comparisons, while international, national and provincial athletes had to be grouped into a competitive-cyclist category for the sleep diary data. This was done to allow for comparisons of appropriate statistical power. That being said, the highest statistical power observed for the sleep diary comparisons, for example, was $\mathrm{OP}=0.17$. No significant differences were found between the competition-level groups for the sleep diary items. This result may seem contrary to what may be expected. Indeed, certain differences would be expected to exist considering the different start times of the races for different levels of cyclists. For example, in the races monitored in this study, an
elite cyclist could have started the races up to 4 hours before a novice rider. With recreational cyclists having much later starting times, it would be expected that this would mean pre-competitive sleep loss would be less prevalent in this group. This is especially probable when considering that wake-time was the strongest predicting factor of pre-competitive sleep loss (Sargent et al., 2014a; Sargent et al., 2014b; Lastella et al., 2014; Lastella et al., 2015b; and Romyn et al., 2016). The second major limitation of this study regarding competition-level differences was that start times were not recorded. This means that a correlation between start time and total sleep duration could not be made. Studies that have looked at the sleeping habits of athletes prior to training sessions have found that start times are a major predictor of sleep loss (Sargent et al., 2014a; and Sargent et al., 2014b). Replication studies are needed to show whether early morning start times have a causal link with pre-competitive sleep loss. If found to be the case, then it should also be identified whether elite athletes have earlier start times than recreational athletes in general which would place them at a higher risk of experiencing pre-competitive sleep loss.

Another major limitation that may explain the large variation within the data of the recreational group would be that the definition of the various competition-level groups, in the current version of the questionnaire, were not definitive enough. One method by which to group competition level of the cyclists that may have been more appropriate would have been to group them according to batch starting time. This would, however, present another issue. The 94.7 race alone had 60 different batches starting at different times. Getting large enough samples from enough batches to make meaningful comparisons between competition-level groups would have been highly unlikely for a single researcher recruiting at the race Expos. Future research should take this into account when comparing the pre-competition sleeping habits of athletes of varying competition levels.

Of the 336 participants who completed the Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire, only 92 (27\%) filled in and returned a Core Consensus Sleep Diary. This highlights a limitation with regards to questionnaire studies, namely, poor retention of participants.

It must be noted that the correlation data from this study only found significant correlations that were weak. This should be taken into consideration when inferring
trends from the correlations that have been discussed. No definitive conclusions can be drawn from the strength of the correlations in the results. Rather, the correlations which have been identified as significant should be further explored in a more homogenous group of athletes to identify whether true links exist and whether the links are strong enough to warrant concern.

The approach to the current research was constrained by a reductionist approach. The focus on the link between the races and athlete sleep may have detracted from other variables of importance. No information regarding travel, family or work life was taken into consideration in the current study. Any of these aspects could on their own have altered sleep patterns regardless of the presence of a race. Future research should aim to study the athlete from a systems approach in which as many variables as possible are monitored in an effort to fully understand athlete pre-competitive sleep behaviour.

## CHAPTER VI

## 6 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### 6.1 CONCLUSIONS

The current study aimed to investigate the pre-competitive sleep behaviour of South African male and female cyclists of varying skill levels. Ninety percent of the sample identified their nationality as South African. This is, to the knowledge of the author, the first mass sleep quantification study that has been conducted on a primarily South African athlete population.

The findings of the study showed that the majority of the cyclists experienced worse sleep the night before competition. A total of 225 out of 336 cyclists indicated sleeping worse at least once prior to competition within the past year. Furthermore, out of the 92 cyclists who completed a sleep diary for the nights before the race, 61 were found to sleep less than the lowest recommended sleep duration of 7 hrs for healthy adults (Balkin et al., 2008, Bixler, 2009; Carskadon \& Dement, 2011 Hirshkowitz et al., 2015; and Watson, et al., 2015). The average sleep duration was only 6h19min and the average sleep quality of the cyclists was shown to be worse the night before the race. This investigation shows, therefore, that cyclists experience shorter sleep durations than is recommended and poorer sleep quality than normal the night before a race.

No differences were found between the sexes regarding any of the sleep diary variables the night before the races. Males and females had similar reported sleep durations and sleep quality. Similarly, no differences in sleep diary data were found with regards to the competition-level of the cyclists.

In general, the cyclists reported that falling asleep was the primary problem they faced with sleep prior to competition in the retrospective questionnaire. This perception was not, however, corroborated by sleep diary data; in this, no increase in sleep latency prior to competition was reported. The sleep diary data suggested instead that the time at which cyclists awoke the morning of the race was the major contributor to reduced sleep durations. Both of these factors should be seen as major barriers to precompetitive sleep. The most reported reason for sleep disturbances was found to be
thoughts and anxiety related to the race the night before competition. Interventions aimed at reducing anxiety should thus be the focus of future research.

Sex differences revealed that females were more likely to wake-up after sleep onset and experienced more unpleasant dreams than males. Females were also found to be more likely to report pre-race anxiety the night before competition than males.

The analysis of pre-sleep behaviours for the night before the race showed a clear lack of sleep-hygiene knowledge within the cyclist population. Many cyclists engaged in activities which are theorised to delay or disrupt sleep indicating that sleep education is a need within this population.

Overall, this study concludes that cyclists are an at risk group with regards to experiencing sleep loss the night before competition.

### 6.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

### 6.2.1 Future sleep quantification research

The findings of this study are limited to a group of road cyclists competing in mass participation cycling events within South Africa. While the results are comparable to previous athlete pre-competition sleep quantification studies, the current findings cannot be generalized to all cyclists or all athletes. Replication studies are needed to verify the current findings and possibly show similar or varying trends in other athlete populations. More research, specifically in the interest of identifying sex and competition-level differences in athlete sleep, is needed owing to the weak statistical inferences that could be made in the current study. Chronotype should ideally be included in future quantification studies to identify whether an individual's chronotype influences pre-competitive sleep behaviour.

A universal, validated and reliable questionnaire must be identified or constructed to investigate athlete sleep/wake behaviour. The disparity between the questionnaire and sleep diary used in the current study is of concern. If used in isolation, the results of either tool may overlook additional problem areas of sleep. A more in-depth analysis of pre-competitive sleep loss was only possible in this study because of the use of both tools.

The relationship between pre-race anxiety/excitement and sleep/wake behaviour needs to be further investigated. The interaction the chemical response to stress has on increasing the likelihood of sleep loss needs to be understood in more detail.

Pre-competitive sleep loss has been shown in several independent studies on different athlete populations. What remains unclear is whether this sleep alteration objectively alters performance. The results of this study would suggest that any laboratory-based sleep restriction protocol looking into the effects of sleep loss on physical performance, specifically cycling should consider the following: Participants should be housed in a laboratory to simulate the issues raised in the questionnaire with regards to sleeping in a foreign environment. Bed time should be slightly delayed to simulate problems falling asleep. The participants should then be woken up and kept awake for short periods of time during the night owing to the increase, albeit non-significant, in the number of awakenings and duration of those awakenings the night before the races. Final awakening should be scheduled in a manner that ensures that this is the major contributor to shortened sleep periods before an exercise protocol. According to the results of this study, the protocol above would serve as the most realistic option of testing the effects of sleep loss on performance within a laboratory setting. This is owing to the results of this study showing patterns of sleep fragmentation to be the issue faced in real world situations. This is in contrast to the sleep restriction protocols that laboratory studies have used previously.

### 6.2.2 Practical recommendations

Coaches and support staff of cyclists and athletes in general have to engage with not only the importance of sleep, but the strategies and practices that encourage good sleep. Sleep-hygiene education interventions have shown to improve the general sleep of athletes. Similar educational programs should be considered for all athletes, however, these interventions have yet to be shown to improve pre-competitive sleep. While elite athletes may have coaches to address such interventions, more accessible sleep education should be made available for recreational athletes. Future research may investigate which method of educational material dissemination would be most beneficial.

Athletes should be aware of the factors that have been identified in this study as being problematic for pre-competitive sleep. Anxiety seems to be a major cause of sleep
loss the night before a race. As a consequence, appropriate stress relief techniques should be identified and practised before competition to try and negate increased sleep latency. Early morning competition times cannot be avoided. Going to sleep earlier than usual is not an appropriate method to counter early morning wake times as has been discussed. Instead, athletes should try to take early morning competition into consideration several days before. Napping the day before the race in order to increase overall sleep duration and decrease homeostatic sleep pressure may be one avenue which could be explored.

Traveling and sleeping in foreign environments before competition can also not always be avoided. Athletes should find strategies which aid them in getting comfortable more quickly in unknown sleeping conditions in order to minimise this variable's effect on sleep.

## Closing statement

In summation, cyclists are at risk of experiencing poor sleep prior to competition regardless of sex and competition level. This risk is an artefact of athletic competition itself as is suggested in the current results. While the implications of sleep loss on performance are not entirely definitive, it is the recommendation of this study that strategies be developed by athletes to avoid poor pre-competitive sleep.

## 7 REFERENCE LIST

Abrahamson, E. E., Leak, R. K., \& Moore, R. Y. (2001). The suprachiasmatic nucleus projects to posterior hypothalamic arousal systems. Neuroreport 12: 435-440.

Ackil, J. K., \& Zaragoza, M. S. (1995). Developmental differences in eyewitness suggestibility and memory for source. Journal of Experimental Child Psychology; 60 : 57-83.

Akerstedt, T., Ingre, M., Broman, J. E., \& Kecklund, G. (2008). Disturbed sleep in shift workers, day workers, and insomniacs. Chronobiology International; 25: 333-348.

American Academy of Sleep Medicine. (2014). International Classification of Sleep Disorders, 3rd Edition. American Academy of Sleep Medicine.

American Psychiatric Association. (2015). Sleep-Wake Disorders: DSM-5® Selections. American Psychiatric Pub.

Ancoli-Israel, S., Cole, R., Alessi, C., Chambers, M., Moorcroft, W., \& Pollak, C. P. (2003). The role of actigraphy in the study of sleep and circadian rhythms. Sleep; 26 (3): 342-92.

Annual Review. (2013). Program of the 69th Annual General Meeting of the International Air Transport Association; June 2013; Cape Town, South Africa.

Arendt, J., Middleton, B., Williams, P., Francis, G., \& Luke, C. (2006). Sleep and circadian phase in a ship's crew. Journal of Biological Rhythms; 21(3): 214-221.

Arendt, J. (2010). Shift work: coping with the biological clock. Occupational Medicine; 60(1): 10-20.

Aston-Jones, G. S., Chen, S., Zhu, Y., \& Oshinsky, M. L. (2001). A neural circuit for circadian regulation of arousal. Nature Neuroscience; 4: 732-738.

Axelsson, J., Akerstedt, T., Kecklund, G., \& Lowden, A. (2004). Tolerance to shiftworkhow does it relate to sleep and wakefulness? International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health; 77(2): 121-129.

Balkin, T. J., Rupp, T., Picchioni, D., \& Wesensten, N. J. (2008). Sleep loss and sleepiness: current issues. Chest; 134: 653-660.

Bambaeichi, E., Reilly, T., Cable, N. T., \& Giacomoni, M. (2005). Influence of time of day and partial sleep loss on muscle strength in eumenorrheic females. Ergonomics; 48(11-14): 1499-511.

Belenky, G., Wesensten, N. J., Thorne, D. R., Thomas, M. L., Sing, H. C., \& Redmond, D. P. (2003). Patterns of performance degradation and restoration during sleep restriction and subsequent recovery: a sleep dose-response study. Journal of Sleep Research; 1-12.

Bixler, E. O., Vgontzas, A. N., Liao, D., Chrousos, G. P., \& Vela-Bueno, A. (2009). Insomnia with objective short sleep duration is associated with a high risk for hypertension. Sleep; 32(4): 491.

Blood, M. L., Sack, R. L., Percy, D. C., \& Pen, J. C. (1997). Determination of sleep a comparison of sleep detection by wrist actigraphy, behavioral response, and polysomnography. Sleep; 20(6): 388-395.

Bonnet, M. H., \& Arand, D. L. (1995). We are chronically sleep deprived. Sleep; 18(10): 908-11.

Bonnet, M. H., \& Arand, D. L. (2003). Clinical effects of sleep fragmentation versus sleep deprivation. Sleep Medicine Reviews; 7(4): 297-310.

Bootzin, R. R., \& Nicassio, P. M. (1978). Behavioral treatments for insomnia. In: Hersen, M., Eissler, R., \& Miller, P., eds. Progress in behavior modification. Vol 6. New York: Academic Press: 1-45.

Bootzin, R. R., \& Engle-Friedman, M. (1981). The assessment of insomnia. Behavioral Assessment; 3: 107-26.

Borbély, A. A. (1982). A two process model of sleep regulation. Human neurobiology; 1(3): 195-204.

Borbély, A. A., \& Achermann, P. (1999). Sleep homeostasis and models of sleep regulation. Journal of Biological Rhythms; 14(6): 557-68.

Browman, C. P., \& Cartwright, R. D. (1980). The first-night effect on sleep and dreams. Biological Psychiatry; 15: 809-812.

Buysse, D. J., Ancoli-Israel, S., Edinger, J. D., Lichstein, K. L., \& Morin, C. M. (2006). Recommendations for a standard research assessment of insomnia. Sleep; 29:115573.

Cain, S. W., Dennison, C. F., Zeiter, J. M., Guzik, A. M., \& Khalsa, S. S. (2010). Sex differences in phase angle of entrainment and melatonin amplitude in humans. Journal of Biological Rhythms; 25(4): 288-296.

Cappuccio, F. P., Taggart, F. M., Kandala, N., Currie, A., Peile, E., \& Miller, M. A. (2007). Meta-Analysis of Short Sleep Duration and Obesity in Children and Adults. Sleep; 31(5): 619-626.

Carney, C. E., Buysse, D. J., Ancoli-Israel, S., Edinger, J. D., Krystal, A. D., Lichstein, K. L., \& Morin, C. M. (2012). The consensus sleep diary: standardizing prospective sleep self-monitoring. Sleep; 35(2): 287-302.

Carskadon, M. A., \& Dement, W. C. (2011). Chapter 2 - Normal Human Sleep: An Overview; 16-26.

Chang, A. M., Aeschbach, D., Duffy, J. F., \& Czeisler, C. A. (2015). Evening use of light-emitting eReaders negatively affects sleep, circadian timing, and next-morning alertness. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences; 112(4).

Chennaoui, M., Arnal, P. J., Sauvet, F., \& Léger, D. (2015). Sleep and exercise: A reciprocal issue? Sleep Medicine Reviews; 20: 59-72.

Chow, C. M., Homa, J., \& Amersdorfer, A. (2017). Gender differences in sleep problems: The mediating role of co-rumination and depressive symptoms. Personality and Individual Differences; 108(April): 10-13.

Cohen, R. A., \& Albers, H. E. (1991). Disruption of human circadian and cognitive regulation following a discrete hypothalamic lesion: a case study. Neurology; 41: 726729.

Crowley, S. J., Acebo, C., \& Carskadon, M. A. (2007). Sleep, circadian rhythms, and delayed phase in adolescence. Sleep Medicine; 8(6): 602-12.

Cumming, G. (2014). The new statistics: Why and how. Psychological Science; 25(1): 7-29.

Czeisler, C. A. \& Wright, K. P. (1999). Influence of light on circadian rhythmicity in humans. In: Regulation of Sleep and Circadian Rhythms, edited by Turek, F. W. \& Zee, P. C. New York: Marcel Dekker; p. 149-180.

Daan, S., Beersma, D. G., \& Borbély, A. A. (1984). Timing of human sleep: recovery process gated by a circadian pacemaker. American Journal of Physiology-Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology; 246(2): R161-R183.

Daan, S. (2000). The Colin S Pittendrigh Lecture, Colin Pittendrigh, Jürgen Aschoff, and the Natural Entrainment of Circadian Systems. Journal of Biological Rhythms; 15(3): 195-207.

Dennis, J., Dawson, B., Heasman, J., Rogalski, B., \& Robey, E. (2016). Sleep patterns and injury occurrence in elite Australian footballers. Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport; 19(2): 113-116.

Dinges, D. F. (1995). An overview of sleepiness and accidents. Journal of sleep research; 4 (2): 4-14.

Dijk, D. J., Beersma, D. G., \& Bloem, G. M. (1989). Sex differences in the sleep EEG of young adults: Visual scoring and spectral analysis. Sleep; 12(6):500-507.

Dijk, D. J., Shanahan, T. L., Duffy, J. F., Ronda, J. M., \& Czeisler, C. A. (1997). Variation of electroencephalographic activity during non- rapid eye movement and rapid eye movement sleep with phase of circadian melatonin rhythm in humans. Journal of Physiology; 505: 851-858.

Dijk, D. J., Duffy, J. F., \& Czeisler, C. A. (2000). Contribution of circadian physiology and sleep homeostasis to age-related changes in human sleep. Chronobiology International; 17: 285-311.

Dijk, D. J., \& Lockley, S. W. (2002). Integration of human sleep-wake regulation and circadian rhythmicity. Journal of Applied Physiology; 92(2): 852-862.

Douglas, N. J., Thomas, S., \& Jan, M. A. (1992). Clinical value of polysomnography. The Lancet; 339: 347-350.

Duffy, J. F., Rimmer, D. W., \& Czeisler, C. A. (2001). Association of intrinsic circadian period with morningness-eveningness, usual wake time, and circadian phase. Behavioral Neuroscience; 115: 895-899.

Duffy, J. F., Cain, S. W., Chang, A., Phillips, A. J. K., Munch, M. Y., Gronfier, C., et al. (2011). Sex difference in the near-24-hour intrinsic period of the human circadian timing system. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences; 108(Suppl 3): 15602-15608.

Durmer, J. S., \& Dinges, D. F. (2005). Neurocognitive consequences of sleep deprivation. In Seminars in neurology; 25(1):117-129.

Ehrlenspiel, F., Erlacher, D., \& Ziegler, M. (2016). Changes in Subjective Sleep Quality Before a Competition and Their Relation to Competitive Anxiety. Behavioral Sleep Medicine; $O(0)$ : 1-14.

Eisenstein, M. (2013). Stepping out of time. Nature; 497: S10-S12.
Eliasson, A. H., Eliasson, A. H., \& Lettieri, C. J. (2017). Differences in sleep habits, study time, and academic performance between US-born and foreign-born college students. Sleep Breath; 21: 529-533.

Endler, N. S., \& Kocovski, N. L. (2001). State and trait anxiety revisited. Journal of. Anxiety Disorders; 15: 231-245.

Erlacher, D., Ehrlenspiel, F., Adegbesan, O. A., \& El-din, H. G. (2011). Sleep habits in German athletes before important competitions or games. Journal of Sports Sciences; 29(8): 37-41.

Ferrara, M., \& De Gennaro, L. (2001). How much sleep do we need? Sleep Medicine Reviews; 5(2): 155-179.

Folkard, S. (2008). Do permanent night workers show circadian adjustment? A review based on the endogenous melatonin rhythm. Chronobiology International; 25(2): 215224.

Fossum, I. N., Nordnes, L. T., Storemark, S. S., Bjorvatn, B., \& Pallesen, S. (2014). The association between use of electronic media in bed before going to sleep and
insomnia symptoms, daytime sleepiness, morningness, and chronotype. Behavioral Sleep Medicine; 12(5): 343-57.

Fullagar, H. H. K., Skorski, S., Duffield, R., Hammes, D., Coutts, J., \& Meyer, T. (2015). Sleep and Athletic Performance: The Effects of Sleep Loss on Exercise Performance, and Physiological and Cognitive Responses to Exercise. Sports Medicine; 45(2): 161186.

Gangwisch, J. E. (2009). Epidemiological evidence for the links between sleep, circadian rhythms and metabolism. Obesity Reviews; 10: 37-45.

Gellis, L. A., \& Lichstein, K. L. (2009). Sleep hygiene practices of good and poor sleepers in the United States: An Internet-based study. Behavior Therapy; 40: 1-9.

Germain, A., Hasler, B. P., Buysse, D. J., \& Kupfer, D. J. (2009). Phase relationships between core body temperature, melatonin, and sleep are associated with depression severity: preliminary evidence for circadian misalignment in non-seasonal depression. Sleep; 32: A345-A345.

Girardin, J., von Gizycki, H., Zizi, F., Fookson, J., Spielman, A., Nunes, J., Fullilove R., \& Taub, H. (1996). Determination of Sleep and Wakefulness with the Actigraph Data Analysis Software (ADAS). Sleep; 19(9): 739-743

Girschik, J. C., Fritschi, L., Heyworth, J., \& Waters, F. A. (2012). Validation of selfreported sleep against actigraphy. Journal of Epidemiology; 22: 462-468.

Goel, N., Rao, H., Durmer, J. S., \& Dinges, D. F. (2009). Neurocognitive consequences of sleep deprivation. Seminars in Neurology; 29(4): 320-39.

Gouws, C. (2016). 947 Cycle Challenge: 2016 batch starting times. Retrieved from http://inthebunch.co.za/2016/11/947-cycle-challenae-2016-batch-startina-times/.

Groeger, J., Zilstra, F., \& Dijk, D. J. (2004). Sleep quantity, sleep difficulties and their perceived consequences in a representative sample of some 2000 British adults. Journal of Sleep Research; 13: 359-371.

Hall, M. H., Muldoon, M. F., \& Manuck, S. B. (2008). Self-reported sleep duration is associated with the metabolic syndrome in midlife adults. Sleep; 31(5): 635-643.

Halson, S. L. (2014). Sleep in elite athletes and nutritional interventions to enhance sleep. Sports Medicine; 44(1): S13-S23.

Hammer, G. P., Auvinen, A., De Stavola, B. L., et al. (2014). Mortality from cancer and other causes in commercial airline crews: a joint analysis of cohorts from 10 countries. Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine; 71(5): 313-322.

Hansen, M., Janssen, I., Schiff, A., Zee, P.C., \& Dubocovich, M. L. (2005). The impact of school daily schedule on adolescent sleep. Pediatrics; 115: 1555-1561.

Hayes, L. D., Bickerstaff, G. F., \& Baker, J. S. (2010). Review article interactions of cortisol, testosterone, and resistance training: influence of circadian rhythms. Chronobiology International; 27(4): 675-705.

Herman, A. A., Stein, D. J., Seedat, S., Heeringa, S. G., Moomal, H., \& Williams, D. R. (2009). The South African Stress and Health (SASH) study: 12-month and lifetime prevalence of common mental disorders. South African Medical Journal; 99(5): 339343.

Higuchi, S., Motohashi, Y., Liu, Y., \& Maeda, A. (2005). Effects of playing a computer game using a bright display on presleep physiological variables, sleep latency, slow wave sleep and REM sleep. Journal of Sleep Research; 14: 267-273.

Hirshkowitz, M., Whiton, K., Albert, S. M., Alessi, C., Bruni, O., DonCarlos, L., ... Adams Hillard, P. J. (2015). National sleep foundation's sleep time duration recommendations: Methodology and results summary. Sleep Health; 1(1): 40-43.

Hislop, J., \& Arber, S. (2003). Sleepers Wake! The Gendered Nature of Sleep Disruption Among Mid-life Women. Sociology; 37(4): 695-711.

Horváth, A., Montana, X., Lanquart, J., Hubain, P., Sz, A., Linkowski, P., \& Loas, G. (2016). Effects of state and trait anxiety on sleep structure: A polysomnographic study in 1083 subjects. Psychiatry Research; 244: 279-283.

Hublin, C., Kaprio, J., Partinen, M., \& Koskenvuo, M. (2007). Sleep and mortality: a population based 22 year follow up study. Sleep; 30(10): 1245-1253.

Jacobs, E. A., Reynolds, C. F., Kupfer, D. J., Lovin, P. A., \& Ehrempreis, A. B. (1988). The role of polysomnography in the differential diagnosis of chronic insomnia. The American Journal of Psychiatry; 145(3): 346-349.

Jean-Louis, G., Williams, N. J., Sarpong, D., Pandey, A., Youngstedt, S., Zizi, F., Ogedegbe, G. (2014). Associations between inadequate sleep and obesity in the US adult population: analysis of the national health interview survey (1977-2009). BMC Public Health; 14: 290.

Juliff, L. E., Halson, S. L., \& Peiffer, J. J. (2015). Understanding sleep disturbance in athletes prior to important competitions. Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport; 18(1): 13-18.

Karacan, I., \& Moore, C. A. (1979). Genetics and human sleep. Psychiatric Annals; 9: 11-23.

Kecklund, G., \& Akerstedt, T. (1995). Effects of timing of shifts on sleepiness and sleep duration. Journal of Sleep Research; 4: 47-50.

Khalsa, S. B. S., Jewett, M. E., Cajochen, C., \& Czeisler, C. A. (2003). A phase response curve to single bright light pulses in human subjects. The Journal of Physiology; 549: 945-952.

Killgore, W. D. S. (2010). Effects of sleep deprivation on cognition. Progress in Brain Research; 185 (617): 105-29.

Kivlighan, K. T., Granger, D. A., \& Booth, A. (2005). Gender differences in testosterone and cortisol response to competition. Psychoneuroendocrinology; 30(1): 58-71.

Knufinke, M., Nieuwenhuys, A., Geurts, S. A. E., Coenen, A. M. L., \& Kompier, M. A. J. (2017). Self-reported sleep quantity, quality and sleep hygiene in elite athletes. Journal of Sleep Research. In press.

Koyana, X. (2015). Taxi driver convicted for Burry Stander's death. Eye Witness News. Retrieved from http://ewn.co.za/2015/04/17/Taxi-driver-convicted-for-Burry-Standerdeath.

Kripke, D. F., Garfinkel, L., Wingard, D. L., Klauber, M. R., \& Marler, M. R. (2002). Mortality associated with sleep duration and insomnia. Archives Of General Psychology; 59(2):131-136

Kronholm, E., Partonen, T., Laatikainen, T., Peltonen, M., Härmä, M., Hublin, C., Kaprio, J., Aro, A. R., Partinen, M., Fogelholm, M., Valve, R., Vahtera, J., Oksanen, T., Kivimäki, M., Koskenvuo, M. \& Sutela, H. (2008). Trends in self-reported sleep duration and insomnia-related symptoms in Finland from 1972 to 2005: a comparative review and re-analysis of Finnish population samples. Journal of Sleep Research; 17: 54-62.

Kubota, T., Uchiyama, M., Suzuki, H., Shibui, K., Kim, K., Tan, X., Tagaya, H., Okawa, M., \& Inoué, S. (2002). Effects of nocturnal bright light on saliva melatonin, core body temperature and sleep propensity rhythms in human subjects. Neuroscience Research; 42: 115-122.

Landis, C. A. \& Lentz, M. J. (2006). 'Editorial: News alert for mothers: Having children at home doesn't increase your risk for severe daytime sleepiness ad fatigue'. Sleep; 29(6): 738-740.

Lastella, M., Lovell, G. P., \& Sargent, C. (2014). Athletes' precompetitive sleep behaviour and its relationship with subsequent precompetitive mood and performance. European Journal of Sport Science; 14 (1): S123-30.

Lastella, M., Roach, G. D., Halson, S. L., \& Sargent, C. (2015a). Sleep/wake behaviours of elite athletes from individual and team sports. European Journal of Sport Science; 1-7.

Lastella, M., Roach, G. D., Halson, S. L., Martin, D. T., West, N. P., \& Sargent, C. (2015b). Sleep/wake behaviour of endurance cyclists before and during competition. Journal of Sports Sciences; 33(3): 293-9.

Lavie, P. (1986). Ultrashort sleep-waking schedule. III. 'Gates' and 'forbidden zone' for sleep. Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology; 63: 414-425.

Lavie, P. (1997). Melatonin: role in gating nocturnal rise in sleep propensity. Journal of Biological Rhythms; 12: 657-665.

Leeder, J., Glaister, M., Pizzoferro, K., Dawson, J., \& Pedlar, C. (2012). Sleep duration and quality in elite athletes measured using wristwatch actigraphy. Journal of Sport Sciences; 30(6): 541-545.

Lim, A. S., Myers, A. J., Yu, L., Buchman, A. S., Duffy, J. F., De Jager, P. L., \& Bennett, D. A. (2013). Sex difference in daily rhythms of clock gene expression in the aged human cerebral cortex. Journal of Biological Rhythms; 28(2):117-129.

Lindsay, D. S. (1990). Misleading suggestions can impair eyewitnesses' ability to recall event details. Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition; 16: 1077-1083.

Liu, X. (2004). Sleep and Adolescent Suicidal Behavior. Sleep; 27(7): 1351-1358.

Loftus, E. F., Miller, D. G., \& Burns, H. J. (1978). Semantic integration of verbal information into visual memory. Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Learning and Memory; 4:19-31.

Lu, J., Greco, M. A., Shiromani, P., \& Saper, C. B. (2000). Effect of lesions of the ventrolateral preoptic nucleus on NREM and REM sleep. Journal of Neuroscience; 20 : 3830-3842.

Lu, J., Zhang, Y. H., Chou, T. C., Gaus, S. E., Elmquist, J. K., Shiromani, P., \& Saper, C. B. (2001). Contrasting effects of ibotenate lesions of the paraventricular nucleus and subparaventricular zone on sleep-wake cycle and temperature regulation. Journal of Neuroscience; 21: 4864-4874.

Lund, H. G., Reider, B. D., Whiting, A. B., \& Prichard, J. R. (2010). Sleep patterns and predic- tors of disturbed sleep in a large population of college students. Journal of Adolescent Health; 46(2): 124-132.

Ma, J., Djik, D. J., Sventrik, V., Tymofyeyev, V., Ray, S., Walsh, J. K., \& Deacon, S. (2011). EEG power spectra response to a 4-h phase advance and gaboxadol treatment in 822 men and women. Journal of Clinical Sleep Medicine; 7(5):493-501.

Mabunda, M. M., Swart, L., \& Seedat. (2008). Magnitude and categories of pedestrian fatalities in South Africa. Accident Analysis and Prevention; 40: 586-593.

Magnusson, K. (2014). Interpreting Cohen's d effect size an interactive visualization. Retrieved from http://rpsychologist.com/d3/cohend/.

Martin, B. J. (1981). Effect of sleep deprivation on tolerance of prolonged exercise. European Journal of Applied Physiology and Occupational Physiology; 47(4): 345354.

Meier-Ewert, H. K., Ridker, P. M., Rifali, N., Regan, M. M., Price, N. J., Dinges, D. F., \& Mullington, J. M. (2004). Effects of sleep loss on C Reactive protein, an inflammatory marker for cardiovascular risk. Journal of the American College of Cardiology; 43(4): 678-683

Mignot, E. (2008). Why we sleep: The temporal organization of recovery. PLoS Biology 6: e106.

Minors, D. S. Waterhouse, J.M., \& Wirtz-Justice, A. (1991). A human phase response curve to light. Neuroscience letters 133: 36-40.

Monk, T.H., Buysse, D.J., Rose, L.R., Hall, J.A., \& Kupfer, D.J. (2000). The sleep of healthy people - a diary study. Chronobiology International; 17: 49-60.

Moore, R. Y., Abrahamson, E. A., \& Van Den Pol, A. (2001). The hypocretin neuron system: an arousal system in the human brain. Archives Italiennes de Biologie; 139: 195-205.

Mougin, F., Davenne, D., Renaud, A., Garnier, A., Kantelip, J. P., \& Magnin, P. (1991). Physiology Effects of sleep disturbances on subsequent physical performance, 7782.

National Sleep Foundation, 2010. Sleep in America Poll. Summary of Findings. Retrieved from: http://www. sleepfoundation.ora.

Nédélec, M., Halson, S., Delecroix, B., Abaidia, A., Ahmaidi, S., \& Dupont, G. (2015). Sleep hygiene and recovery strategies in elite soccer players. Sports Medicine; 45(11): 1547-1559.

Oliver, S. J., Costa, R. J. S., Walsh, N. P., Laing, S. J., \& Bilzon, J. L. J. (2009). One night of sleep deprivation decreases treadmill endurance performance. European Journal of Applied Physiology; 107(2): 155-161.

Overeem, S., Mignot, E., van Dijk, G. J., \& Lammers, G. J. (2001). Narcolepsy: clinical features, new pathophysiologic insights, and future perspectives. Journal of Clinical Neurophysiology; 18: 78-105.

Papadimitriou, G. N., \& Linkowski, P. (2005). Sleep disturbance in anxiety disorders. International Review of Psychiatry; 17: 229-236.

Patel, S. R., Malhotra, A., White, D. P., Gottlieb, D.J. \&, Hu FB (2006). Association between reduced sleep and weight gain in women. American Journal of Epidemiology; 164: 947-954.

Patel, S. R. \& Hu, F. B. (2008). Short Sleep Duration and Weight Gain: A Systematic Review. Obesity, 16: 643-653.

Petrov, M. E., Lichstein, K. L., \& Baldwin, C. M. (2014). Prevalence of sleep disorders by gender and ethnicityamong older adolescents andemerging adults: Relations to day- time functioning, working memory and mental health. Journal of Adolescence; 37(5), 587.

Pereira, J. C., \& Alves, R. C. (2011). The "Forbidden Zone for Sleep" might be caused by the evening thyrotropin surge and its biological purpose is to enhance survival: a hypothesis. Sleep Science; 4(3):105-109.

Peyron, C., Faraco, J., Rogers, W., Ripley, B., Overeem, S., Charnay, Y.,et al (2000). A mutation in a case of early onset narcolepsy and a generalized absence of hypocretin peptides in human narcoleptic brains. Nature Medicine; 6: 991-997.

Potter, G. D. M., Skene, D. J., Arendt, J., Cade, J. E., Grant, P. J., \& Hardie, L. J. (2016). Circadian Rhythm and Sleep Disruption: Causes, Metabolic Consequences and Countermeasures. Endocrine Reviews; 37(December): er.2016-1083.

Reilly, T., \& Edwards, B. (2007). Altered sleep - wake cycles and physical performance in athletes. Physiology \& Behavior; 90: 274-284.

Reite, M., Buysse, D., Reynolds, C., \& Mendelson, W. (1995). The use of polysomnography in the evaluation of insomnia. Sleep; 18(1): 58-70.

Roenneberg, T., Kuehnle, T., Pramstaller, P. P., Ricken, J., Havel, M., Guth, A., \& Merrow, M. (2004) A marker for the end of adolescence. Current Biology; 14(24): R1038-R1039.

Roenneberg, T., Allebrandt, K. V., Merrow, M., \& Vetter, C. (2012). Social jetlag and obesity. Current Biology; 22(10): 939-943.

Rogers, N. L., Dorrain, J., \& Dinges, D. F. (2003). Sleep, Waking and Neurobehavioural Performance. Frontiers of Bioscience; 8: 1056-1067.

Romyn, G., Robey, E., Dimmock, J. A., Halson, S. L., \& Peeling, P. (2015). Sleep, anxiety and electronic device use by athletes in the training and competition environments. European Journal of Sport Science; 1391(November): 1-8.

Ryan, P. J., Hilton, M. F., Boldy, D. A. R., Evans, A., Bradbury, S., Sapiano, S., Prowse, K., \& Cayton, R. M. (1995). Validation of British Thorasic Society guidelines for the diagnosis of the sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome: can polysomnography be avoided? Thorax; 50: 972-975.

Sadeh, A., \& Acebo, C. (2002). The role of actigraphy in sleep medicine. Sleep medicine reviews; 6(2): 113-124.

Salvador, A., Suay, F., Gonzalez-Bono, E., \& Serrano, M. A. (2003). Anticipatory cortisol, testosterone and psychological responses to judo competition in young men. Psychneuroendocrinology; 28: 364-375.

Santhi, N., Lazar, A. S., McCabe, P. J., Lo, J. C., Groeger, J. A., \& Djik, D. J. (2016). Sex differences in the circadian regulation of sleep and waking cognition in humans. Proceedings of the National Academy of Science of the United States of America; 113(19): E2730-E2739.

Sargent C, Schmidt WF, Aughey RJ, et al. (2013). The impact of altitude on the sleep of young elite soccer players. Br J Sports Med; 47: i86-i92.

Sargent, C., Halson, S., \& Roach, G. D. (2014a). Sleep or swim? Early-morning training severely restricts the amount of sleep obtained by elite swimmers. European Journal of Sport Science; 14(S1): 1-6.

Sargent, C., Lastella, M., Halson, S. L., \& Roach, G. D. (2014b). The impact of training schedules on the sleep and fatigue of elite athletes. Chronobiology International; 31(10): 1160-8.

Schmidt, C., Collette, F., Cajochen, C., \& Peigneux, P. (2007). A time to think: circadian rhythms in human cognition. Cognitive Neuropsychology; 24(7): 755-89.

Schredl, M., \& Reinhard, I. (2008). Gender differences in dream recall: A metaanalysis. Journal of Sleep Research; 17: 125-131.

Schredl, M. (2009). Recall frequency of positive and negative dreams in a representative German sample. Perceptual and Motor Skills; 108: 677-680.

Schwartz, W. J., Busis, N. A., \& Hedley-Whyte, E. T. (1986). A discrete lesion of ventral hypothalamus and optic chiasm that disturbed the daily temperature rhythm. Journal of Neurology; 233: 1-4.

Scott, J. P. R., McNaughton, L. R., \& Polman, R. C. J. (2006). The effects of sleep deprivation and exercise on cognitive, motor performance and mood. Physiology and Behaviour; 87: 396-408.

Sekine, M., Chandola, T., Martikainen, P., Marmot, M. \& Kagamimori, S. (2006). Work and family characteristics as determinants of socioeconomic and sex inequalities in sleep: The Japanese Civil Servants Study. Sleep; 29(2): 206-216.

Skein, M., Duffield, R., Edge, J., Short, M. J., \& Mündel, T. (2011). Intermittent-sprint performance and muscle glycogen after 30 h of sleep deprivation. Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise; 43(7): 1301-1311.

Slater, J. A., Botsis, T., Walsh, J., King, S., Straker, L. M., \& Eastwood, P. R. (2015). Assessing sleep using hip and wrist actigraphy. Sleep \& Biological Rhythms; 13(2): 19.

Spiegelhalder, K., Regen, W., Nanovska, S., Baglioni, C., \& Riemann, D. (2013). Comorbid sleep disorders in neuropsychiatric disorders across the life cycle. Current Psychiatry Reports; 15: 364.

St-Onge, M. P., Grandner, M. A., Brown, D., Conroy, M. B., Jean-Louis, G., Coons, M., \& Bhatt, D. L. (2016). Sleep Duration and Quality: Impact on Lifestyle Behaviors and Cardiometabolic Health: A Scientific Statement From the American Heart Association. Circulation; 134: e367-e386.

Staunton, C., Gordon, B., Custovic, E., Stanger, J., \& Kingsley, M. (2017). Sleep patterns and match performance in elite Australian basketball athletes. Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport. In press.

Stein, D. J., Seedat, S., Herman, A., et al. (2008). Lifetime prevalence of psychiatric disorders in South Africa. Br J Psych; 192: 112-117.

Suay, F., Salvador, A., Gonza, E., Sanchı, C., Martı, S., Simo, V. M., \& Montoro, J. B. (1999). Effects of competition and its outcome on serum testosterone, cortisol and prolactin. Psychoneuroendocrinology; 24: 551-566.

Taylor, S. R., Rogers, G. G., \& Driver, H. S. (1997). Effects of training volume on sleep, psychological, and selected physiological profiles of elite female swimmers. Medicine \& Science in Sports \& Exercise; 29: 688-693.

Taylor, M. K., Reis, J. P., Sausen, K. P., Padilla, G. A., Markham, A. E., Potterat, E. G., \& Drummond, S. (2008). Trait anxiety and salivary cortisol during free living and military stress. Aviation, space, and environmental medicine; 79(2): 129-135.

Temesi, J., Arnal, P. J., Davranche, K., Bonnefoy, R., Levy, P., Verges, S., \& Millet, G. Y. (2013). Does central fatigue explain reduced cycling after complete sleep deprivation? Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise; 45(12): 2243-2253.

Tsai, L., \& Li, S. (2004). Sleep patterns in college students: Gender and grade differences. Journal of Psychosomatic Research; 56(2): 231-237.

Tsui, Y.Y., \& Wing, Y.K. (2009). A study on the sleep patterns and problems of university business students in Hong Kong. Journal of American College Health; 58: 167-176.

Tucker, R. (2009). The anticipatory regulation of performance: the physiological basis for pacing strategies and the development of a perception-based model for exercise performance. British Journal of Sports Medicine; 43(6): 392-400.

Tuomilehto, H., Vuorinen, V., Penttilä, E., Kivimäki, M., Vuorenmaa, M., Venojärvi, M., et al. (2016). Sleep of professional athletes: Underexploited potential to improve health and performance. Journal of Sports Sciences; 0(0): 1-7.

Unknown author. (2015). Amashova Durban Classic oldest Classic Race in South Africa. Retrieved from http://www.sport.be/uciworldcyclinatour/2015/ena/news/article.html?Article ID=7443 98.

Unknown author. (2015). History of the Amashova Classic - 1986 to 2015. Retrieved from http://www.shova.co.za/history/.

Unknown author. (2016). Approach to 106km Start. Retrieved from http://www.shova.co.za/approach-to-106km-start/.

Unknown author. (2016). Telkom 947 Cycle Challenge. Retrieved from http://www.cyclechallenge.co.zal.

Unknown author. (2016). The History of 947 Cycle Challenge. Retrieved from http://www.bicyclina.co.za/race-news/947-cycle-challenae/history-947-cyclechallengel.

Urhausen, A., \& Kindermann, W. (1987). Behaviour of Testosterone, Sex Hormone Binding Globulin (SHBG), and Cortisol Before and After a Triathlon Competition. International Journal of Sports Medicine; 8(5): 305-308.

Van Cauter, E., Spiegel, K., Tasali, E., \& Leproult, R. (2008). Metabolic consequences of sleep and sleep loss. Sleep Medicine; 9(1): S23-S28.

Van den Bulck, J. (2004). Television viewing, computer game playing, and Internet use and self-reported time to bed and time out of bed in secondary-school children. Sleep, 27(1): 101-104.

Van Dongen, H. P. A, Maislin, G., Mullington, J. M., \& Dinges, D. F. (2003). The cumulative cost of additional wakefulness: dose-response effects on neurobehavioral functions and sleep physiology from chronic sleep restriction and total sleep deprivation. Sleep; 26(2): 117-26.

Van Ryswyk, E., Weeks, R., Bandick, L., O’Keefe, M., Vakulin, A., Catcheside, P., et al. (2016). A novel sleep optimisation programme to improve athletes' well-being and performance. European Journal of Sport Science; 1391(March): 1-8.

Watson, N. F., Badr, M. S., Belenky, G., Bliwise, D. L., Buxton, O. M., \& Buysse, D. (2015). Joint consensus statement of the American Academy of sleep medicine and
sleep research society on the recommended amount of sleep for a healthy adult: methodology and discussion. Sleep; 38(8): 1161-1183.

Wang, F., Yeung, K. L., Chan, W. C., Kwok, C. C. H., Leung, S. L., Wu, C., et al. (2013). A meta-analysis on dose-response relationship between night shift work and the risk of breast cancer. Annals of Oncology; 24(11): 2724-2732.

Wang, F., Zhang, L., Zhang, Y., Zhang, B., He, Y., Xie, S., et al. (2014). Meta-analysis on night shift work and risk of metabolic syndrome. Obesity Reviews; 15(9): 709-720.

Wever, R. A. (1984). Sex differences in human circadian rhythms: Intrinsic periods and sleep fractions. Experientia; 40(11): 1226-1234.

World Health Organisation (WHO). (2002). The World Health Report 2002 - Reducing Risks, Promoting Healthy Life.

Wing, Y.K., Li, S.X., Li, A.M., Zhang, J.H., \& Kong, A.P.S. (2009). The effect of weekend and holiday sleep compensation on childhood overweight and obesity. Pediatrics; 124: E994-E1000.

Wittmann, M., Dinich, J., Merrow, M., \& Roenneberg, T. (2006). Social jetlag: misalignment of biological and social time. Chronobiology International; 23(1-2): 497509.

Wong, M. M., Brower, K. J., Fitzgerald, H. E., \& Zucker, R. A. (2004). Sleep Problems in Early Childhood and Early Onset of Alcohol and Other Drug Use in Adolescence. Alcoholism: Clinical \& Experimental Research; 28(4): 578-587.

Wright, G., \& Ribbens, H. (2016). Exploring the impact of crime on road safety in South Africa. Proceedings of the 35th Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2016); 436-455.

Yu, Y., Lu, B. S., Wang, B., Wang, H., Yang, J., Li, Z., et al. (2007). Short Sleep Duration and Adiposity in Chinese Adolescents. Sleep; 30(12): 1688-1697.

Zaragoza, M. S., \& Koshminder, J. W. (1989). Misled subjects may know more than their performance implies: Further evidence against memory impairment hypotheses. Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition; 13: 36-44.

Zaragoza, M. S., \& Lane, S. (1994). Source misattributions and the suggestibility of eyewitness memory. Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition; 20: 934-945.

Zhang, B., \& Wing, Y. K. (2006). Sex differences in insomnia: A meta-analysis. Sleep; 29(1): 85-93.

## 8 APPENDICES <br> Appendix A

Table 25. Summary of all sleep quantification studies that could be found and were accessible to the author. Search was concluded in February 2017.

|  | Author: | Participants: | during: | Methods and materials | Major findings of sleep loss: | Major findings of sleep loss aetiology: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Training phase sleep | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Leeder et al. } \\ & (2012) \end{aligned}$ | 47 a:hletes <br> - Males and females <br> - Various sporting codes <br> - Olympic athletes | Training phase sleep | Actigraphy measured sleep for 4 nights of an out of competition training phase | Athletes had significantly different values for all sleep variables except for total sleep duration when compared to a control, non athlete group | Athletes had poorer sleep characteristics than the control <br> Male athletes had higher mean times for 'time awake' and lower sleep efficiency than females |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sargent et al } \\ & (2014 a) \end{aligned}$ | 7 swimmers <br> - Males and females <br> - Olympic athletes | Training phase sleep | Sleep diary and actigraphy measured sleep for 14 nights <br> -12 training days <br> -2 rest days | Athletes obtained 5 h 24 ( $\pm 1 \mathrm{~h} 18$ ) sleep before training days compared to 7 h 06 ( $\mathbf{\pm 1} 1 \mathrm{~h} 12$ ) before rest days | Earlier bed times and earlier wake up times seemed to be the major changes causing the loss of sleep prior to training days. <br> Early morning training sessions seem to be the cause of sleep restriction during training. |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sargent et al } \\ & (2014 b) \end{aligned}$ | 70 athletes <br> - Males and females <br> - Various sporting codes <br> - Elite athletes | Training phase sleep | Sleep diary and actigraphy measured sleep for 14 nights | Athletes obtained 6h30 ( $\pm 1 \mathrm{~h} 24$ ) sleep on average. <br> Athlete sleep was significantly reduced on nights prior to training compared to before rest days | Reduced sleep durations were correlated with increased levels of pre-training fatigue. <br> Early morning training sessions seem to be the cause of sleep restriction during training and increased pre-training fatigue. |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lastella ef al } \\ & (2015 a) \end{aligned}$ | 124 athletes <br> - Males and females <br> - Various sporting codes <br> - Elite athletes | Training phase sleep | Sleep diary and actigraphy measured sleep for 7 nights of a typical training phase | Average sleep of 6h48 ( $\pm 1 \mathrm{h06} \mathrm{)}$ | Indlidual sport athletes had earlier bed times. earlier wake times and obtained less sleep (Gh30 vs 7h) than team sport athletes. |
|  | Knufinke et al, (2017) | 98 athletes <br> - Males and females <br> - Various sporting codes <br> - Elite youth athletes | Training phase sleep | Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index Holland Sleep Disorder Questionnaire Expanded Consensus Sleep Diary Groningen Sleep Quality Scale The Global Vigor and Affect Scale The Karolinska Sleepiness Scale Sleep Hygiene Index | The athletes averaged sleep durations of 8 h 11 ( $\mathbf{~} 45 \mathrm{~min}$ ) $41 \%$ of the athletes, however. were classied as 'poor sleepers' and $12 \%$ were diagnosed with a sleeping disorder | Irregular sleepiwake patterns were noted along with psychological strain and arousing pre-sleep behaviours, specifically the exposure to blue-light and consumption of large meals. |


| Pre-competitive sleep | Erlacher et al, (2011) | 632 German athletes: <br> - Males and females <br> - Various sporting codes <br> - Elite athletes | Pre-competitive sleep behaviour | 12 month retrospective questionnaire (Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire) | 62.3\% had experienced worse sleep prior to competition within the perious 12 months | Problems falling asleep was the main reason reported for poor sleep ( $79.7 \%$ ). <br> Thoughts ( $76.6 \%$ ) and nervousness ( $59.9 \%$ ) about competition were the main cause of this. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Lastella et al. (2014) | 103 marathon runners <br> - Males and females | Pre-competitive sleep behaviour | Survey/sleep diary BRUMS | Mean pre-competitive sleep duration of 5 h51 ( $\pm$ 1h25) $68 \%$ of participants experienced poorer than usual sleep | Anxiety ( $21 \%$ ); Noise (15.3\%) and toilet (14.3\%) were the top three reasons given as the causes of sleep disturbances |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Juiliff et al, } \\ & (2015) \end{aligned}$ | 283 Australian athletes: <br> - Males and females <br> - Various sporting codes <br> - Elite athletes | Pre-competitive sleep behaviour | 12 month retrospective questionnaire (Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire) Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index | 64\% had experienced worse sleep prior to competition within the perious 12 months | Problems falling asleep was the main reason reported for poor sleep ( $82.1 \%$ ). <br> Thoughts ( $83.5 \%$ ) and nervousness ( $43.8 \%$ ) about competition were the main cause of this. |
|  | Ehrlenspiel et al, $(2017)$ | 79 athletes <br> - Males <br> - Various sporting codes <br> - Elite athletes | Pre-competitive sleep behaviour | Recorded sleep quality and competitive anxiety for 4 days prior to competition | Sleep quality worsened from 4 days prior to competition to the day of competition | Pre-competitive sleep problems appear to correlate with cognitive anxiety |
| Multiphase sleep monitoring | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lastella et al, } \\ & (2015 \text { b) } \end{aligned}$ | 21 athletes <br> Males <br> - Endurance cyclists | Baseline. Precompetition, during competition | Sleep recorded with actigraphy for 6 nights during training, 3 nights before competition and 2 nights during competition | Cyclists slept 7 h 24 during training and 6h48 before competition | Early morning competition times seemed to be the major cause of pre-comperitive sleep loss |
|  | Romyn et al (2016) | 8 athletes <br> - Females <br> - Netball <br> - State level athletes | Sleep was monitored for a 7 day training phase and a 7 day competition phase | Sleep was monitored using actigraphy State anxiety was measured using the Profile of Mood States-Adolescents | Sleep efficiency was found to be greater during competition compared to training | Increased anxiety prior to bed seems to influence sleep quality negatively |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dennis et al. } \\ & (2016) \end{aligned}$ | 22 athletes <br> - Males <br> - Australian Football League <br> - Elite athletes | Pre-match sleep. match-day, Postmatch sleep | Actigraphy measured for 2013 competitive season | Athlete sleep was found to ha | e no significant correlation with injury incidence |
|  | Staunton et al (2017) | 17 athletes <br> - Females <br> - Basketball <br> - Elite athletes | Saseline. Pre-match, Match-day, Postmatch sleep | Sleep was recorded for two consecutive competition seasons (30 weeks) using actigraphy | Athletes averaged 7 h 36 ( $\pm 1 \mathrm{~h} 30$ ) of sleep a night over the time monitored | Match scheduling was found to impact sleep/wake behaviours <br> Large inter-individual variability was found for the correlation of sleep and match performance |
| Sleep interventions | Tuomilehto et al, $(2017)$ | 107 athletes <br> - Males <br> - Ice hockey <br> - Elite athletes | 1 year follow up post intervention | Athletes were given sleep counselling and if needed individuals were given treatment plans based on polysomnography data | 83\% of athletes reported having benefited from the intervention | The intervention increased sleep quality significantly in the athletes |
|  | Van Ryswyk et al. (2017) | 25 athletes <br> - Males <br> - Australian Football <br> League <br> - Elite athletes | 6 week intervention | Athletes were given constant sleep feedback and had hinid intervention education and feedback session | The intervention increased athlete sleep duration and sleep efficiency significantly | The intervention alsop increased scores of vigor and dreased fatigue scores for the participants |

## Appendix B

## 12 month retrospective Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire

Dear Participants,

The following questionnaire is collecting data about your activity in sports and your sleeping habits prior to important competitions or games. The aim of the survey is to examine any correlation between activity in sports and sleep. The questions are referring to several areas:

- Demographic data
- Questions about your sport
- Questions about sleep habits prior to important competitions or games

All data will be kept strictly confidential and will be used solely for scientific purposes. Please answer all questions. If you are not completely sure for one question then, please, check the answer which is closest to your answer.

## Thank you very much for your participation!



Section 3 - Questions about sleeping habits for the past 12 months before competition
3.1 How long do you sleep on an average night?

How long do you sleep regularly during the day? (e.g. naps)
3.3 How do you estimate your sleep quality in general?
do you sleep in the night(s) prior to an important
3.4 competition or game in comparison to your usual
sleep habits?

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

3.6 What kind of problems did you experience with your sleep prior to an important competition or game?
(more than
one answer is possible)

| Problems falling asleep |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Waking up at night |  |
| Waking up early in the morning |  |
| Not feeling refreshed in the morning |  |
| Unpleasant dreams |  |

Others (please fill in):
3.7

What reasons were responsible for your sleeping problems prior to an important competition or game?
(more than
one answer is possible)
Others (please fill in):
3.8

In what manner did the sleeping problems influence your performance during the competition or game?
(more than
one answer is possible)
Others (please fill in):
Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important competition or game?
(more thanone answer is possible)

Others (please fill in):

| No special strategy |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Methods to relax |  |
| Reading |  |
| Watching TV |  |
| Sleeping pills |  |

## Appendix C

## General Instructions

What is a Sleep Diary? A sleep diary is designed to gather information about your daily sleep pattern.

How often and when do I fill out the sleep diary? It is necessary for you to complete your sleep diary every day. If possible, the sleep diary should be completed within one hour of getting out of bed in the morning.

What should I do if I miss a day? If you forget to fill in the diary or are unable to finish it, leave the diary blank for that day.

What if something unusual affects my sleep or how I feel in the daytime? If your sleep or daytime functioning is affected by some unusual event (such as an illness, or an emergency) you may make brief notes on your diary.

What do the words "bed" and "day" mean on the diary? This diary can be used for people who are awake or asleep at unusual times. In the sleep diary, the word "day" is the time when you choose or are required to be awake. The term "bed" means the place where you usually sleep.

Will answering these questions about my sleep keep me awake? This is not usually a problem. You should not worry about giving exact times, and you should not watch the clock. Just give your best estimate.

## Item Instructions

Use the guide below to clarify what is being asked for each item of the Sleep Diary. Date: Write the date of the morning you are filling out the diary.

1. What time did you get into bed? Write the time that you got into bed. This may not be the time that you began "trying" to fall asleep.
2. What time did you try to go to sleep? Record the time that you began "trying" to fall asleep.
3. How long did it take you to fall asleep? Beginning at the time you wrote in question 2 , how long did it take you to fall asleep.
4. How many times did you wake-up, not counting your final awakening? How many times did you wake-up between the time you first fell asleep and your final awakening?
5. In total, how long did these awakenings last? What was the total time you were awake between the time you first fell asleep and your final awakening. For example, if you woke 3 times for 20 minutes, 35 minutes, and 15 minutes, add them all up $(20+35+15=70 \mathrm{~min}$ or 1 hr and 10 min$)$.
6. What time was your final awakening? Record the last time you woke up in the morning.
7. What time did you get out of bed for the day? What time did you get out of bed with no further attempt at sleeping? This may be different from your final awakening time (e.g. you may have woken up at 6:35 a.m. but did not get out of bed to start your day until 7:20 a.m.)
8. How would you rate the quality of your sleep? "Sleep Quality" is your sense of whether your sleep was good or poor.
9. Comments If you have anything that you would like to say that is relevant to your sleep feel free to write it here.

## Thank you very much for your participation!!

| Consensus Sleep Diary - Core |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | Example | $17^{\text {th }}$ November | $18^{\text {th }}$ November | $19^{\text {th }}$ November |
| 1. What time did you get into bed? | 10:15 p.m. |  |  |  |
| 2. What time did you try go to sleep? | 11:30 p .m. |  |  |  |
| 3. How long did it take you to fall asleep? | 55 min. |  |  |  |
| 4. How many times did you wake-up, not counting your final awakening? | 3 times |  |  |  |
| 5. In total, how long did these awakenings last? | 1 hour 10 min . |  |  |  |
| 6. What time was your final awakening? | 6:35 a.m. |  |  |  |
| 7. What time did you get out of bed for the day? | 7:20 a.m. |  |  |  |
| 8. How would you rate the quality of your sleep? | - Very <br> - poor  <br> - Poor <br> - Fair <br> - Very good  | O Very poor <br> 0  Poor <br> 0  Fair <br> 0 Good  <br> - Very good   | - Very poor <br> $\circ$  Poor <br> $\circ$  Fair <br> $\circ$  Good <br> - Very good   | - Very poor <br> 0  Poor <br> -  Fair <br> - Good  <br> - Very good   |
| 9. Comments (if <br> applicable) | I have a cold |  |  |  |

## How much sleep do you get?

## Participate in a scientific study that aims to find out if cyclists get enough sleep before competition



## What would you have to do?

1. Fill in a few quick questionnaires
2. Keep a sleep diary for the nights remaining until the Telkom 94.7 Cycle Challenge

The Department of Human Kinetics and Ergonomics at Rhodes University is Interested in investigating the following:

- The incidence rate of precompelitive sleep loss in a cyclist population.
- If precompetitive sleep loss does occur, what are the major reasons for why it happens.
- Identifying whether or not cyclists implement good sleep hygiene practices prior to competitions.
- Quantifying just how much sleep cyclists are getting the night prior to competition

Ethical approval for the study was granted by the Rhodes University Ethics Commitiee

In return you'll receive evidence based sleep hygiene tips as well as learn a little about how your participation in sport affects your sleep!

Researcher:
Travis Steenekamp
0833097305
g10s2379@campus.ru.ac.za


## Appendix E

## INFORMATION LETTER

## Dear Participant

Thank you for showing interest in being involved in this project entitled:

## "QUANTIFICATION OF PRECOMPETITIVE SLEEP/WAKE BEHAVIOUR IN A SAMPLE OF SOUTH AFRICAN CYCLISTS"

The Department of Human Kinetics and Ergonomics at Rhodes University is interested in investigating the following:

- The incidence rate of precompetitive sleep loss in a South African cyclist population.
- Identifying the major reasons for why precompetitive sleep loss occurs, if indeed it does occur.
- Identifying whether or not South African cyclists implement good sleep-hygiene practices prior to competitions.
- Quantifying just how much sleep South African cyclists are getting the night prior to competition.


## WHAT WILL BE REQUIRED

Your involvement in this study will require you to fill in three short questionnaires and a sleep diary for the nights remaining from the time of your registration until the Telkom 94.7 Cycle Challenge. The questionnaires are the Horne-Östberg MorningnessEveningness questionnaire and a shortened version of The Competitive Sports and Sleep Questionnaire. You will be asked to fill these in at your own pace and once completed return it once more to the primary researcher. You will then be given a sleep diary to take home with you. You will be asked to record estimations of the time you go to bed, the time you fall asleep, the time you wake-up, the time you get out of bed and the number of times you wake-up during the nights leading up to the race. Along with this you will also have to record the length of any daytime naps or additional sleep you gained during the days before the race. On the morning of the race you will need to return your completed sleep diary to a primary researcher who will be located at the
starting and venues of the race or you can simply complete this information in an online version.

Please note that will have the right to withdraw your participation from the study at any point for any reason whatsoever. Your personal data will also be kept strictly confidential and your anonymity will be ensured throughout the process. Each participant's data will be coded for the sake of anonymity and only primary researchers will keep and have access to the lists of participant names and the corresponding codes that identified them. All data will be stored in electronic or written form with all electronic data being stored on the personal computers of the researchers. Any data recorded on communal research laptops will be transferred and removed from said laptop.

All participants are offered to be kept informed of the final results of the study if they express an interest in wanting feedback on the project. Along with any results you will also be sent some sleep-hygiene do's and don'ts tips that may help you in the future.

Thank you for your interest shown and for agreeing to participate in this study. If you have any questions or concerns please feel free to ask me at any time.

Yours Sincerely

Travis Steenekamp
910s2379@.campus.ru.ac.za
C.Christie@ru.ac.za

0833097305
0722260430

Prof Candice Christie

## i.davv@ru.ac.za

072
0835616936

## Appendix F

## PARTICIPANT CONSENT FORM

## I,

$\qquad$ .having been fully informed of the research project entitled:

## "QUANTIFICATION OF PRECOMPETITIVE SLEEP/WAKE BEHAVIOUR IN A SAMPLE OF SOUTH AFRICAN CYCLISTS"

do hereby give my consent to act as a participant in the above named research.
I am fully aware of the procedures involved as well as the potential risks and benefits associated with my participation as explained to me verbally and in writing. In agreeing to participate in this research I waive any legal recourse against researchers of Rhodes University, from any and all claims resulting from personal injuries sustained whilst partaking in the study. This waiver shall be binding upon my heirs and personal representatives. I realise that it is necessary for me to promptly report to my researchers any signs or symptoms indicating any abnormality or distress. I am aware that I may withdraw my consent and withdraw from participation in the research at any time. I am aware that my anonymity will be protected at all times, and agree that all information collected may be used and published for statistical or scientific purposes or for teaching purposes.

Any questions which may have occurred to me have been answered to my satisfaction.

PARTICIPANT
(Print name)
(Signed)
(Date)
RESEARCHER
(Print name)
(Signed)
(Date)

## WITNESS

(Print name)
(Signed)
(Date)

## Appendix G

## Likehood of Injury Based on Hours of Sleep per Night

## SLEEP DEPRIVATION \& MENTAL FATIGUE

Sports Med
DOI $10.1007 / 440279.014-0060-0$

## REVIEW ARTICLE

Sleep and Athletic Performance: The Effects of Sleep Loss on Exercise Performance, and Physiological and Cognitive Responses to Exercise


Sleep restriction can be generally associated with:
$\searrow$ Cognitive Performance
$\searrow$ Alertness
$\nearrow$ Reaction Time
$\searrow$ Memory
$\searrow$ Decision Making
7 Sleepiness
$\searrow$ Overall Mood States

## Light from Smartphones \& Tablets Can Delay Sleep

## Designed by eYLMSportScience

In this stduy, 13 individuals used self-luminous fablets to read, play games, and watch movies before going to bed

Melatonin is a hormone produced by the pineal gland at night and under conditions of darkness in both diumal and nocturnal species. It is a "fiming messenger," signaling nightime information throughout the body. Exposure to light at night, especially short-wavelength, bluer light, can slow or even cease nocturnal melatonin production
"Our study shows that a 2 -hour exposure to light from self-luminous electronic displays can suppress melatonin by about $22 \%$. Stimulating the human circadian system to this level may affect sleep in those using the devices prior to bedtime"

Mariana Figueiro, FhD


Reference
Figueiro ef al. Applied Ergonomics, 2012 \& www.Irc.rpi.edu

## 2 <br> momene wastioeet <br> Derigued by eVLMSportScience BACK TOSLEEP

of athletes indicated worse sleep on at least one occasion in the nights prior to an
of athletes report problems falling asleep
of team sport athletes reported having no strategy to overcome poor sleep

## 1 STAY OUT OF YOUR HEAD

The key to getting back to sleep is continuing to cue your body for sleep, so remain in bed in a relaxed position. Hard as il may be, iry not to stress over the fact that you're awake or your inobility to fall osleep again, because that very stress and anxiety encourages your body to stay awake. A good way to stay out of your head is to focus on the feelings and sensations in your body.

## MAKE RELAXATION YOUR GOAL, NOT SLEEP

If you are finding it hard to fall back asleep, try a relaxation technique such os visualization, deep breathing, or meditation, which can be done without even getting out of bed. Remind yourself that although they're not a replacement for sleep, rest and relaxation still help rejuvenate your body.

## DO A QUIET, NON STIMULATING ACTIVITY

If you've been awake for more than 15 minutes, iry getting out of bed and doing a quiet, non-stimulating activity, such as reading a book.


## 4. AVOID SOURCES OF BRIGHT LIGHT

> Keep the lights dim so as nol to cue your body clack that it's time to wake up. Also avoid screens of any kind-computers, TV, cell phones-as the type of light they emit is stimulating to the brain. A light snack or herbal tea might help relax you, but be careful not to eat so much that your body begins to expect a meal at that time of the day.

References:
Juliff of al. J Sci Mod Sport 2014
Le Meur at al. Sleap and athletic performance, in Recovery for
Performance in Sport, HK 2014

## 2 SLEEPCYCLESAND SPORPERORMANGE by Facer-Childs and Brandstaetter, in Current Biology, February 2015 Reported by A. Wernick for PRI.org

Researchers have long known that an individual's natural circadian rhythm controls important physical and mental functions, including heart rate, body temperature, concentrations and reaction time, so it makes intuitive sense that it would also affect athletic performance

In this study, 20 athletes were categorized as either "early morning larks" or "night owls" by measuring their circadian phenotype

## LARKS

Normally get up at around 7 o'clock in the morning and go to sleep around 11 pm , at the latest


## OWLS

If you let them, will get out of bed at 10 or 11 and then not go to bed before about 1 or 2 am

PeRSONAL BEST PERFORmANCe TIMeS DIFFERED SIGNIFICANTLY BeTWEen CIRCADIAN PHENOTYPES



INTERMEDIATE

The researchers found they could predict how well each group performed at a given hour based on elapsed time since their 'entrained awakening, - that is, the time since they would have naturally woken up in the morning without any external prompting

This finding may be particularly important for adjusting hody clock in the context of long-haul travels and early morning or late evening competitions



## FIND A GOOD PLACE TO NAP

1 Turn off your mobile phone and any other potential distractions
2
If background noise is unavoidable, putt on headphones with relaxing music

2 Wear sunglasses or use an eye mask to simulate darkness


## HAVE CAFFEINE RIGHT BEFORE YOU NAP

Taking a "caffeine nap" will not only improve your performance, but it'll also lessen how sleepy you feel once you wake up

## SET AN ALARM TO GO OFF IN 15-20 MINUTES

If you're one of those people who has a habit of pressing the "snooze" button and going right back to sleep, put your alarm across the room so that you have to get up to turn it off

## WAKE UP ON TIME

] Sleeping more than 30 minutes can lead to sleep inertia

2
Follow up with physical activity (with a few jumping jacks or push-ups)

3 Wash your face and expose yourself to bright light

## Appendix H

## Questionnaire data files

## Sex Differences

## Cyclists reporting sleep loss vs Cyclists not reporting sleep loss

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | Z <br> adjusted | p-value | Valid $\mathbb{N}$ male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 40215,00 | 16401:00 | 10730,00 | 1,763855 | 0,077757 | 2,051303 | 0,040238 | 230 | 106 |

## Internation/national vs Provincial

## Cyclists reporting sleep loss vs Cyclists not reporting sleep loss

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Internation/national | Rank Sum Provincial | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Z } \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Internation/national | Valid N Provincial | $2^{* 1} 1$ sided exact p |
| Var1 | 934,0000 | 896,0000 | 3390000 | $-1,52906$ | 0,126252 | -1,76634 | 0,077340 | 34 | 26 | 0,126914 |

## Internation/national vs Recreational

## Cyclists reporting sleep loss vs Cyclists not reporting sleep loss

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at p<05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Internation/national | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Internation/national | Valid N Recreational |
| Var1 | 5227.000 | 51389,00 | 4632,000 | -0,933907 | 0,350353 | -1,08029 | 0,280012 | 34 | 302 |

## Provincial vs Recreational Cyclists reporting sleep loss vs Cyclists not reporting sleep loss

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at p<05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Provincial | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Provincial | Valid N Recreational |
| Var1 | 4808.000 | 49148,00 | 3395:000 | 1,143373 | 0,252885 | 1:320468 | 0,186680 | 26 | 302 |

## All Participants

Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important competition? (Cyclists reporting sleep loss vs Cyclists not reporting sleep loss)

No special strategy

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ conlinuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) <br> By variable var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Sleep loss | Rank Sum No sleep loss | U | Z | p-value | $\stackrel{7}{\text { adjusted }}$ | p-value | Velid N Sleep loss | Valid N <br> No sleep loss |
| Var 1 | 34558,00 | 22058,00 | 11032,00 | 325 | 0,001124 | 3.850859 | 0,000118 | 188 | 148 |

Methods to relax

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at p<05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Sleap loss | Rank Sum No sleep loss | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusied } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Sleep lass | Valid N No sleep loss |
| Var1 | 30378.00 | 26238,00 | 1261 | -1,4 | 0,141540 | -267990 | 0,007365 | 188 | 148 |

Reading

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significent at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Sleep loss | Rank Sum No sleep loss | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Valid N } \\ \text { Sleep loss } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Valid N No sleep loss |
| Var1 | 30640.00 | 25976,00 | 12874,00 | -1.17369 | 0,240519 | -2,11553 | 0,034385 | 188 | 148 |

Watching TV/ using media devices

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are signifieant al p<05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Sleep loss | Rank Sum No sleep lass | U | $Z$ | p -value | $\begin{gathered} \frac{7}{2} \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Sleep loss | Valid N No sleep loss |
| Var1 | 31022.00 | 25594,00 | 13256,00 | $-0,741547$ | 0,458362 | -1,18373 | 0,236519 | 188 | 148 |

Sleeping pills

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at p < 05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Sleep loss | Rank Sum No slecep loss | U | Z | p -value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Sleep loss | Valid $\mathbb{N}$ <br> No sleep loss |
| Var 1 | 31098.00 | 25518,00 | 13332,00 | -0,655570 | 0,512101 | -1,41654 | 0,156619 | 188 | 148 |


| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Sleep loss | Rank Sum No sleep lass | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Sloep lass | $\begin{gathered} \text { Valid } N \\ \text { No sleep Ioss } \end{gathered}$ |
| Var1 | 31072.00 | 25544,00 | 13306,00 | -0, 5849883 | 0,493355 | -1,91496 | 0,055499 | 188 | 148 |

## Sex Differences

Problems falling asleep

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value |  | p-value | Valid $\mathbb{N}$ male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11390,00 | 6376,000 | 4030,000 | 0,138077 | 0,890180 | 0,176182 | 0,860151 | 120 | 68 |

Waking up at night

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | $p$-value | Valid $N$ male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 12104,00 | 5662,000 | 3316,000 | 2,129726 | 0,033195 | 2,576101 | 0,009993 | 120 | 68 |

Unpleasant dreams

| variable | Menn-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) <br> By variable var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | $Z$ <br> adjusted | p-value | Valid N male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11702.00 | 6064,000 | 3718,000 | 1,008377 | 0,313274 | 2,029979 | 0,042360 | 120 | 68 |

Waking up early in the morning

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11044,00 | 6722,000 | 3784,000 | -0,824275 | 0,409784 | -1,00430 | 0,315236 | 120 | 68 |

## Not feeling refreshed in the morning

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | $p$-value | Valid $N$ male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11452.00 | 6314,000 | 3968,000 | 0,311021 | 0,755785 | 0,401430 | 0,688104 | 120 | 68 |

## Other

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | $Z$ | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11272.00 | 6494,000 | 4012,000 | -0,188286 | 0,850652 | -1,05959 | 0.289332 | 120 | 68 |

## Not used to surroundings

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Fank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid $N$ male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11328.00 | 6438,000 | 4068.000 | -0,032078 | 0,9744:0 | -0,052019 | 0,958513 | 120 | 68 |

## Noises in the room or from outside

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | $Z$ | p-value | $Z$ <br> adjusted | p-value | Valid N male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11608,00 | 6158,000 | 3812,000 | 0,746171 | 0,455565 | 1,502128 | 0,133065 | 120 | 68 |

## Nervousness about the competition

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By veriable Ver2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N male | Valid $N$ female |
| Var1 | 12432,00 | 5334,000 | 2988,000 | 3,044657 | 0,002330 | 3,824339 | 0,000131 | 120 | 68 |

Thoughts about the competition

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | $p$-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid $N$ male | Valid $N$ female |
| Var1 | 10778,00 | 6988;000 | 3518,000 | -1,56626 | 0,117288 | -1,82105 | 0,068600 | 120 | 68 |

## Other

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) <br> By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11060,00 | 6706,000 | 3800,000 | -0,779644 | 0,435601 | -1,91781 | 0,055137 | 120 | 68 |


| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at p < 05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Renk Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | $Z$ | p-value | Z adjusted | p-value | Valid N male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11658;00 | 6108,000 | 3762,000 | 0,885642 | 0.375811 | 1,028474 | 0303728 | 120 | 68 |

Worse performance in competition

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (wi continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Ver2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| varieble | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | $p$-value | Valid N male | Valid $N$ female |
| Var1 | 11122,00 | 6644,000 | 3862,000 | -0,606700 | 0,544051 | -1,06895 | 0.285091 | 120 | 68 |

## Bad mood the following day

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | $Z$ | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11380,00 | 6386,000 | 4040,000 | 0,110182 | 0,912265 | 0,169264 | 0,365589 | 120 | 68 |

Increased daytime sleepiness

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (wi continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Ver2 <br> Marked tests are significant at p<05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11314,00 | 6452,000 | 4054,000 | -0,071130 | 0,943294 | -0,096244 | 0923327 | 120 | 68 |

## Other

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value |  | $p$-value | Valid $N$ male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11068,00 | 6698,000 | 3808,000 | -0,757329 | 0,443853 | -2,16618 | 0,030298 | 120 | 68 |

Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important competition? (Cyclists reporting sleep loss)

## No special strategy



## Methods to relax

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p -value | Valid N male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11764,00 | 6002,000 | 3656,000 | 1,181321 | 0,237476 | 1,888259 | 0,058992 | 120 | 68 |

## Reading

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity oorrection) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid $N$ male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11704,00 | 6062,000 | 3716,000 | 1,013956 | 0,310605 | 1,644262 | 0,100123 | 120 | 68 |

## Watching TV/ using media devices

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | 7 | p-value | 7 <br> adjusted | p-value | Valid N male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 10970,00 | 6796,000 | 3710,000 | -1,03069 | 0,302686 | -1:56422 | 0.117767 | 120 | 68 |

## Sleeping pills

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | $\quad$$Z$ <br> adjusted | p -value | Valid N male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11292.00 | 6474,000 | 4032,000 | -0,132498 | 0,894591 | -0,259979 | 0,794880 | 120 | 68 |

## Other

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (wi continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Z } \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N male | Valid N female |
| Var1 | 11308,00 | 6458,000 | 4048,000 | -0,087867 | 0,929983 | -0,207524 | 0,835600 | 120 | 68 |

Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important competition? (Cyclists not reporting sleep loss)

## No special strategy

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N male | Valid N female | $2^{*}$ 1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 7938,000 | 3088,000 | 1833,000 | -1,12589 | 0260212 | -1,45246 | 0,146375 | 110 | 38 | 0,261409 |

Methods to relax

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | $\stackrel{\text { Z }}{\text { adjusted }}$ | $p$-value | Valid N male | Valid N female | $2^{*}$ sided exact p |
| Var1 | 8172,000 | 2854,000 | 2067,000 | -0,098762 | 0,921327 | -0,238591 | 0,811423 | 110 | 38 | 0921664 |

## Reading

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) <br> By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at p < 05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid in male | Valid N female | $2^{*} 1$ sided exact $p$ |
| Var1 | 8282,000 | 2744000 | 2003,000 | 0,379687 | 0,704178 | 0,835718 | 0,403314 | 110 | 38 | 0,705336 |

## Watching TV/ using media devices

|  | Mann-Whitney U Tesi (w/ continuity correctitn) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | $Z$ | p-value | $\stackrel{Z}{\text { adjusted }}$ | p-value | Valid N male | Valid N femele | $2^{*}$ sided exactp |
| Var1 | 8130,000 | 2896.000 | 2025,000 | -0,283119 | 0,777086 | -0,488640 | 0.625097 | 110 | 38 | 0,777997 |

## Sleeping pills

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Renk Sum male | Renk Sumt female | U | Z | p-value | $\stackrel{Z}{\text { adjusted }}$ | p -value | Velid N male | Valid N female | 2*1sided exact D |
| Var1 | 8413,000 | 2613,000 | 1872,000 | 0,954704 | 0,339728 | 2,437535 | 0,014788 | 110 | 38 | 0,341187 |

## Other

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum male | Rank Sum female | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N mae | Valid N female | 2젝ided exact p |
| Var1 | B286,000 | 2740,000 | 1999,000 | 0,397245 | 0,691187 | 1,627438 | 0,103645 | 110 | 38 | 0,692385 |

## Competition-level of athletes

## Internation/national vs Provincial

Problems falling asleep

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (wi continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Subelite | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Subelite | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 344,5000 | 151,5000 | 96,50000 | 0338062 | 0,735317 | 0,407718 | 0,683481 | 2 | 10 | 0,723978 |

## Waking up at night

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Subelite | U | Z | p-value | $\frac{Z}{\text { adjusted }}$ | $p$-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Subelite | $\begin{aligned} & 2^{*} \text { sided } \\ & \text { exactp } \end{aligned}$ |
| Var1 | 374,0000 | 122,0000 | 67,00000 | 1,584664 | 0,113044 | 1,911177 | 0,055983 | 21 | 10 | 0,114132 |

Unpleasant dreams

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Fenk Sum Subelite | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { addusled } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Valid } N \\ \text { Elite } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Valid N Subelite | $2^{x} 1$ sided exaet p |
| Var1 | 343,0000 | 153,0000 | 98,00000 | 0,274675 | 0,783566 | 0,331271 | 0,740440 | 2 | 10 | 0,787181 |

Waking up early in the morning


## Not feeling refreshed in the morning



Other

| veriable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable V/ar? <br> Marked tests are significant at p $\langle 05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Fank Sum Subelite | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Z } \\ \text { ad,usted } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Subelite | $2^{21}$ 1sided exact p |
| Var 1 | 331,0000 | 165,0000 | 100,0000 | -0,190160 | 0,849184 | -0,621059 | 0,534561 | 2 | 10 | 0,851768 |

## Not used to surroundings



## Noises in the room or from outside



## Nervousness about the competition

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity carrection) (Spreadsheet1) By variable var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Subelite | U | Z | p-value | $\stackrel{Z}{\text { adjusted }}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N <br> Subelite | $\begin{aligned} & 2^{2} 1 \text { sided } \\ & \text { exact } p \end{aligned}$ |
| Var1 | 324.0000 | 172,0000 | 93,00000 | -0,485964 | 0,626993 | -0,599887 | 0,548582 | 21 | 10 | 0,632596 |

Thoughts about the competition

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ eontinuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Subelite | U | Z | p -value | adjusted | p -value | Yalid N Elite | Valid N Subelite | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 338,5000 | 157,5000 | 102,5000 | 0,084515 | 0,932647 | 0,097590 | 0,922258 | 21 | 10 | 0,917330 |

## Other

| veriable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ conlinuity eorreclien) (Spreadsheel1) By veriable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Subelite | U | 7 | p-value | $\stackrel{7}{\text { adjusted }}$ | p-value | Valid N Elita | Valid N Subelite | 2*1sided exact $p$ |
| Var1 | 3625000 | 133,5000 | 78,50000 | 1,098701 | 0,271900 | 1,891222 | 0,058596 | 21 | 10 | 0,267824 |

## No influence

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity cerreclion) (Spreadsheet1) Biy variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Flita | Rank Sum Subalite | U | Z | p-value | adiusted | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Subalite | 2*1sided axact D |
| Ver1 | 334,0000 | 162,0000 | 103,0000 | -0,063387 | 0,949459 | -0,075094 | 0.940140 | 21 | 10 | 0,950342 |

## Worse performance in competition

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ conlinuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By veriable Var? <br> Marked tests are significent at p $<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Subelite | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid $N$ Elite | Valid N Subelite | $2^{*}$ sided exact p |
| Var1 | 321,0000 | 175,0000 | 9000000 | -0,612737 | 0,540051 | -1,19594 | 0,231721 | 21 | 10 | 0,546334 |

## Bad mood the following day

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at p < 05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Renk Sum Subelite | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Z } \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid $N$ Eite | Valid $N$ Subelile | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 316,0000 | 180,0000 | 85,00000 | -0,824025 | 0,409926 | -1,41842 | 0,156070 | 21 | 10 | 0,416398 |

Increased daytime sleepiness

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Sube ite | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Subelite | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 368,0000 | 128,0000 | 73,00000 | 1,331118 | 0,183151 | 1,944222 | 0,051870 | 21 | 10 | 0,186438 |

Other

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at p<05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Subelite | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid in Elite | Valid N Subelite | $2^{x} 1$ sided exact p |
| Var1 | 336,5000 | 159,5000 | 104,5000 | 0,00 | 1,000000 | 0,00 | 1,000000 | 21 | 10 | 0,983439 |

Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important competition? (Cyclists reporting sleep loss)

## No special strategy

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity enrrection) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Warked tasts are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Subelite | U | Z | p -value | $\frac{Z}{\text { adjusted }}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid $N$ Subelite | $2^{*} 1$ sided exact p |
| Var1 | 323,0000 | 173,0000 | 92,00000 | -0,528221 | 0,597346 | -0,609938 | 0,541904 | 21 | 10 | 0,603223 |

Methods to relax

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuily correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at p $<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Subelite | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p -value | Valid N Elite | Valid $N$ Subelite | $2^{x} 1$ sided exact $p$ |
| Var1 | 357,5000 | 138,5000 | 83,50000 | 0,887412 | 0,374858 | 1,392286 | 0,163837 | 21 | 10 | 0,369831 |

## Reading

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Subelite | U | Z | p-velue | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-velue | Valid N Elite | Valid N Subelite | $2^{*}$ 1sided exact p |
| Var 1 | 347,0000 | 149,0000 | 94,00000 | 0443706 | 0657255 | 0.763763 | 0,445009 | 21 | 10 | 0,662542 |

## Watching TV/ using media devices

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ conlinuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Subelite | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Z } \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p -value | $\text { Valid } N$ Elite | Valid N Subelite | $\begin{gathered} 2^{\mathrm{x} 1} \text { sided } \\ \text { exact } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Var1 | 337,0000 | 159,0000 | 104,0000 | 0,021129 | 0,983143 | 0,030861 | 0,975381 | 21 | 10 | 0,983439 |

## Sleeping pills

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Subelite | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusled } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Subelite | 2*1sided exaet p |
| Var1 | 347.0000 | 149,0000 | 94,00000 | 0,443706 | 0,657255 | 0763763 | 0,445009 | 21 | 10 | 0,862542 |

## Other

| variable | Wann-Whitney U Test (w/ conlinuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Renk Sum Subelite | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p -value | Velid N Elite | Valid $N$ Subelite | $\begin{aligned} & 2^{*} 1 \text { sided } \\ & \text { exact p } \end{aligned}$ |
| Var1 | 347,0000 | 149,0000 | 94,00000 | 0,443706 | 0,657255 | 0.763763 | 0445009 | 21 | 10 | 0,662542 |

Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important competition? (Cyclists not reporting sleep loss)

## No special strategy

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuily correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Elile | U | $Z$ | p-value | Z adjusled | p-value | Valid N Subelite | Valid N Elite | $2^{*} 1$ sided exaet p |
| Var1 | 234.0000 | 201,0000 | 98,00000 | -0,241191 | 0,809407 | -0,311376 | 0,755515 | 16 | 13 | 0,812338 |

Methods to relax

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuily cerrection) (Spreadsheel1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Elite | U | Z | p -value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusiled } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Subelite | Velid N Elite | 2*1sided exact $p$ |
| Var1 | 257.5000 | 177,5000 | 86,50000 | 0,745499 | 0455970 | 1,247459 | 0,212230 | 16 | 13 | 0,448768 |

## Reading

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correcticn) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significeant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Elite | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Z} \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Subelita | Valid N Elite | 2*1sided axact p |
| Var1 | 230,0000 | 205,0000 | 94,00000 | -0,416603 | 0.676969 | -0,593419 | 0,552901 | 16 | 13 | 0,681573 |

## Watching TV/ using media devices

| variable | Mann-Whilney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Elite | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Subelite | Valid N Elite | 2*1sided exact 0 |
| Var1 | 248,0000 | 1870000 | 96,00000 | 0,328897 | 0,742234 | 1,040063 | 0,298311 | 16 | 13 | 0,746070 |

## Internation/national vs Recreational

Problems falling asleep

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (wi continuity correclion) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at p < 05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Recreational | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2*1 sided } \\ \text { exact p } \end{gathered}$ |
| Var1 | 2056.000 | 13875,00 | 1472,000 | 0.793629 | 0,427412 | 1,013405 | 0.310888 | 21 | 157 | 0,430093 |

## Waking up at night

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ contnuily correclion) (Spreadsheet1) By variable var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at p < 05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p -value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid $N$ Elite | Valid N Recreational | 2*1sided exact $p$ |
| Var1 | 2064,500 | 13866,50 | 1463,500 | 0,831957 | 0,405434 | 1,016101 | 0,309582 | 21 | 157 | 0,406814 |

## Unpleasant dreams

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correctien) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | $p$-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Recreational | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 1886.500 | 14044,50 | 1641,500 | 0,029310 | 0.976617 | 0,035798 | 0.971444 | 2 | 157 | 0,975002 |

Waking up early in the morning

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) <br> By variable Var2 <br> Marked lests are signitieant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Recreationa | U | Z | p-value | Z <br> adjusted | p-value | Valid $\mathbb{N}$ Elite | Valid N Recreational | 2x1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 1860,000 | 14071,00 | 1629,000 | -0,085676 | 0,931724 | -0,110743 | 0,911820 | 21 | 157 | 0,932219 |

## Not feeling refreshed in the morning

| variable | Mann-whilney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at p<05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Surn Elite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-value | $\stackrel{Z}{\text { adjusted }}$ | p-value | Valid $N$ Elile | Valid N Recreational | $\begin{aligned} & 2^{\mathrm{x}} \text { 1sided } \\ & \text { exact } p \end{aligned}$ |
| Var1 | 1848,500 | 14082,50 | 1617,500 | -0,137532 | 0,890610 | -0,294965 | 0.768021 | 2 | 157 | 0,889628 |

## Other

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (wi cenlinuity cerrection) (Spreadsheet1) Biy variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Recrealional | $2^{*}$ 1sided exect p |
| Var1 | 1497.500 | 14433,50 | 1266.500 | -1,72028 | 0,085382 | -5,50316 | 0,000000 | 21 | 157 | 0,085001 |

## Not used to surroundings

| variable | Mann-Vwhilney U Test (w/ enntinuity carreclion) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid $N$ Elite | Valid N Recreational | ${ }^{2 *}$ 1sided exact $p$ |
| Var1 | 1618.500 | 14312,50 | 1387,500 | -1,17466 | 0,240131 | -1,92024 | 0,054828 | 21 | 157 | 0,24110? |

## Noises in the room or from outside

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheel1) By variable Var? <br> Merked tests are significant al $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Reerealional | U | Z | p -value | $\stackrel{Z}{\text { adjusled }}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid $N$ Recreational | 2*1sided exaet p |
| Var1 | 1791,000 | 14140,00 | 1560,000 | -0,396814 | 0,691505 | -0,779475 | 0,435700 | 21 | 157 | 0,693529 |

## Nervousness about the competition

| variable | Wann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuily correction) (Spreadsheet1) By veriable Ver? <br> Warked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Surn Recreational | U | Z | $p$ value | $\stackrel{Z}{\text { adjusted }}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid $N$ Recreational | $2^{* 1}$ sided exect p |
| Var1 | 1857.000 | 14074,00 | 1626,000 | -0,099204 | 0,920977 | -0. 125253 | 0,900324 | 21 | 157 | 0,921549 |

Thoughts about the competition

| variable | Mann-W/hitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant al $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Renk Sum Recrealional | U | Z | p-velue | $\stackrel{Z}{\text { adjusted }}$ | p-velue | Valid N Flite | Velid N Recreational | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 2039500 | 1389150 | 1488,500 | 0,719226 | 0,472002 | 0,836894 | 0,402653 | 21 | 157 | 0,473303 |

## Other

| veriable | Mann-Whilney U Test (w/ continuity eorrection) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | 7 | p -value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Z } \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p -value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Recreational | 2*1sided exact $p$ |
| Var1 | 1906,000 | 14025,00 | 1622,000 | 0,117241 | 0,906669 | 0,281110 | 0,778626 | 21 | 157 | 0,907343 |

## No influence

| variable | Wann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Ver2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Renk Sum Recreationa | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Recreational | ${ }^{2 \times 1}$ sided exact p |
| Var1 | 1908.500 | 14022,50 | 1619,500 | 0,128514 | 0,897743 | 0,148854 | 0,881669 | 21 | 157 | 0,896708 |

Worse performance in competition

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at p <05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { ad,usled } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Valid } \mathrm{N} \\ \text { Elite } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Valid $N$ Recreational | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 1854,000 | 14077,00 | 1623,000 | -0,112731 | 0.910244 | -0,194029 | 0,846153 | 21 | 157 | 0.910892 |

## Bad mood the following day

| variable | Wann-Whilney U Test (w/ continuity cerreclien) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusled } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Recreational | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 1859,500 | 14071,50 | 1628,500 | -0,087930 | 0,929932 | -0,132203 | 0.894824 | 21 | 157 | 0,928661 |

Increased daytime sleepiness

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuily carrectien) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at p $<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Renk Sum Recreationa | U | Z | p-value | $\stackrel{7}{\text { adjusted }}$ | p-value | Valid $N$ Elite | Valid N Recreationa | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var 1 | 2132,000 | 13799,00 | 1396000 | 1,136332 | 0,255819 | 1,558136 | 0,119202 | 21 | 157 | 0257821 |

## Other

| variable | Menn-Whitney U Test (wi contnulty correclion) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at p < 05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Reereational | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Recrealional | $2^{2 x} 1$ sided exact p |
| Var1 | 1785,500 | 14145,50 | 1554,500 | -0 421615 | 0,673306 | -1,17490 | 0,240037 | 21 | 157 | 0,673783 |

Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important competition? (Cyclists reporting sleep loss)

## No special strategy

|  | Mann-Whilney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | $Z$ | $p$-value | Z <br> adjusted | p-value | Velid N Elite | Velid $N$ Recreationa | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var 1 | 1877,000 | 1405400 | 1646,000 | -0,009019 | 0,992804 | -0,010424 | 0.9916831 | 21 | 157 | 0,992857 |

Methods to relax

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity cerrectian) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Volid N Recreational | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var 1 | 1974,500 | 13956,50 | 1553,500 | 0,426124 | 0,670017 | 0.696595 | 0,486057 | 21 | 157 | 0,670513 |

## Reading



Watching TV/ using media devices


## Sleeping pills

|  | ```Menn-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable var? Marked lests are significant all p<05000``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Elite | Renk Sum Recreational | U | $Z$ | $p$-value | $7$ <br> adjusted | $p$-value | Valid $N$ Elile | Valid N Recreational | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 1916.500 | 14014,50 | 1611,500 | 0,164588 | 0,869269 | 0,378970 | 0,704710 | 21 | 157 | 0,368442 |

Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important

## competition? (Cyclists not reporting sleep loss)

## No special strategy

| variable | Mann-Whilney U Test (w' continuily correclion) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant et p < 05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Renk Sum Recreationa | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Recreational | 2*1sided exect $p$ |
| Var 1 | 8880000 | 7890.000 | 750.0000 | 0.175650 | 0.860569 | 0,225780 | 0.821373 | 13 | 119 | 0.862173 |

Methods to relax

| veriable | Menn-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<0.05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Renk Sum Elite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p -value | $\stackrel{7}{\text { adjusted }}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Recreational | $2^{*} 1$ sided exact p |
| Var 1 | 718,5000 | 8059,500 | 627,5000 | -1,11118 | 0,266494 | -2,68861 | 0,007179 | 13 | 119 | 0,268216 |

## Reading

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuily correctien) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at p $<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | $p$-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Recreationa | $2^{*}$ 1sided exact p |
| Var 1 | 936,0000 | 7842,000 | 702,0000 | 0,542223 | 0,587665 | 1,132635 | 0,257369 | 13 | 119 | 0,591642 |

## Watching TV/ using media devices

| variable | Mann-Whilney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at p < 05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Recreationa | U | Z | p -value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Z } \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Valid N Recreational | 2*1 sided exact $p$ |
| Var1 | 8300000 | 7948,000 | 739.0000 | -0,259656 | 0,795129 | -0,472347 | 0636680 | 13 | 119 | 0,797430 |

## Sleeping pills

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By veriable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Elite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Z } \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Elite | Vaid N Recreational | 2*1sided exact $p$ |
| Var1 | 850,5000 | 7927,500 | 759,5000 | -0,103099 | 0,917885 | -0,249455 | 0.803006 | 13 | 119 | 0,915846 |

## Other



## Provincial vs Recreational

## Problems falling asleep

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Ver? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | 7 | p -value | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Subelite | Valid N Recreational | $\begin{aligned} & 2^{*} 1 \text { sided } \\ & \text { exact } p \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Var1 | 850,5000 | 13167,50 | 764,5000 | 0,134901 | 0,892690 | 0,174338 | 0,851600 | 10 | 157 | 0,891672 |

## Waking up at night

| variable | Mann-whitney U Test (wi continuily correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at p $<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreationa | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid $N$ Subelite | Valid N Recreational | 2*1sided exact 0 |
| Var1 | 644,0000 | 13304,00 | 589,0000 | -1,31066 | 0,187284 | -1,58111 | 0,113053 | 10 | 157 | 0190219 |

## Unpleasant dreams

| variable | Wann-Whitney U Tesl (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By wariable Var2 <br> Marked lesls are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rank Sum } \\ \text { Subelite } \end{gathered}$ | Renk Sum Recreational | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Subelite | Valid N <br> Recreatirna | $\begin{aligned} & 2^{* 1} \text { sided } \\ & \text { exact } \mathrm{p} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Var1 | 791,0000 | 13237,00 | 736,0000 | -0,327136 | 0,743565 | -0,398329 | 0,690388 | 10 | 157 | 0,747195 |

Waking up early in the morning

| variable | Mann-Whilney U Tesl (w/ eontinuity correclien) (Spreadsheel1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked lests are significent at $\rho<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subalita | Rank Sum Reoreationa | U | Z | p-value | $Z$ <br> adjusted | p-value | Valid $N$ Subelite | Valid N Recreational | $2^{*} 1$ sided bexact p |
| Var1 | 819.5000 | 13208,50 | 764,5000 | -0, 134901 | 0,892690 | -0,174338 | 0,861600 | 10 | 157 | 0,891472 |

## Not feeling refreshed in the morning

|  | ```Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity cerrection) (Epreadsheet1) By variable Var? Marked tests are significent at p<05000``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| veriable | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Reereational | U | 7 | p-value | $Z$ <br> adjusted | $p$-value | Valid N Subelite | Velid N Recrealional | 2*1sided exact $p$ |
| Var1 | 664.5000 | 1336350 | 609,5000 | -1.18039 | 0,237847 | -2,38344 | 0, 017152 | 10 | 157 | 0,240433 |

## Other

|  | ```Wann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? Marked tests are signiticant at p < 05000``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreatinnal | U | $Z$ | p-value | $Z$ <br> ad usied | p-value | Valid N Subelite | Velid N Recreational | $\begin{gathered} 2^{* 1} 1 \text { sided } \\ \text { exact } \mathrm{p} \end{gathered}$ |
| Var1 | 8450000 | 13183.00 | 780,0000 | 0.030353 | 0.975786 | 0,227140 | 0820315 | 16 | 157 | 0.976153 |

## Not used to surroundings

|  | Wann-Whitney U Test (wi continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at p 0.05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| weriable | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-value | $Z$ <br> adjusted | p-value | Valid N <br> Subelite | Valid N Recreational | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 861,5000\| | 1316650 | 763,5000 | 0,141646 | 0,887359 | 0,246642 | 0,805185 | 10 | 157 | 0,386421 |

## Noises in the room or from outside

|  | ```Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable var2 Marked tests are significant at p<05000``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| weriable | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | 7 | p-value | $Z$ adjusted | $p$-value | Valid N Subelite | Valid N Recrealiona | $2^{x} 1$ sided exact p |
| Var1 | 910,0000 | 13118,00 | 715,0000 | 0,468782 | 0,639226 | 0,976583 | 0,328776 | 10 | 157 | 0,643964 |

Nervousness about the competition

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Subelite | Fenk Sum Recraational | U | $Z$ | $p$-value | $Z$ adjusted | $p$-value | Valid $N$ Subelite | Valid N Recreational | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 919.0000 | 13109,00 | 706,0000 | 0,529488 | 0,596468 | 0,663727 | 0,506865 | 10 | 157 | 0,601555 |

Thoughts about the competition

|  | ```Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ gonlinuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable var2 Marked tests are significant al p<05000``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-value | Z <br> adjusted | p-value | Valid $N$ Subelite | Valid $N$ Recreational | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var 1 | 897,5000 | 13130,50 | 727,5000 | 0,384469 | 0,700631 | 0448209 | 0,654002 | 10 | 157 | 0,702286 |

## Other

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correclion) (Spreadsheet1) <br> By variable var? <br> Marked tests are significent at p < 05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-valus | $Z$ <br> adjusted | p-value | Valid N Subelite | Valid N Recreational | 2*1sided exact $p$ |
| Var1 | 654.50001 | 13373,50 | 5995000 | -1.24784 | 0.212092 | -268890 | 0,007169 | 1 | 157 | 0.214299 |


| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correclion) (Spreadsheel1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at p<05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-velue |  | p-value | Valid N Subelite | Valid N Recreational | $2^{x} 1$ sided exact p |
| Var1 | 794,0000 | 13234,00 | 738 |  | 07 | -3558 |  | 1 | 15 | 0.762360 |

Worse performance in competition


Bad mood the following day

| variable | Mann-Whilney U Test (w/ continuity correclion) (Spreadsheet1) <br> By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at p $<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Suri Recreational | U | Z | $p$ value | $\stackrel{Z}{\text { adjusted }}$ | p-value | Valid N Subelite | Valid N Recreational | $2^{x} 1$ sided exact 0 |
| Var1 | 980.0000 | 13048,00 | 645,0000 | 0,940937 | 0,346738 | 1,454193 | 0,145894 | 10 | 157 | 0,352012 |

Increased daytime sleepiness

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheat1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recrealional | U | 7 | p -value | adiusted | p -value | Valid N Subelite | Valid $\mathbf{N}$ Recrealional | $2^{x} 1$ sided exacl $p$ |
| Var1 | 721,0000 | 13307,00 | 666,0000 | -0,799290 | 0,424123 | -105538 | 0,291254 | 10 | 157 | 0,429747 |

## Other

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ centinuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) <br> By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at p < 05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreationa | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p -value | Valid N Subelite | Valid $N$ Recreational | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var 1 | 791,5000] | 13236,50 | 736,5000 | -0,323763 | 0,746118 | -0,932753 | 0,350948 | 10 | 157 | 0,747195 |

Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important

## competition? (Cyclists reporting sleep loss)

## No special strategy

|  | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correclion) (Spreadsheet1) <br> By wariable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-value | $Z$ adjusled | p-value | Valid N Subelite | Valid N Recrealional | $2^{*} 1$ sided exact p |
| Var1 | 936,00001 | 13092,00 | 689,0000 | 0,644154 | 0,519476 | 0,744125 | 0,456801 | 10 | 157 | 0,524995 |

Methods to relax

|  | Wann-whitney U Test (w/ continuily correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at p $<.05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | P-value | $7$ <br> adjusted | p-value | ValidN Subelite | Valid N Recreational | 2*1sided exact $p$ |
| Var1 | 724,5000\| | 13303,50 | 669,5000 | $-6,775083$ | 0,437937 | -1,21643 | 0,223823 | 1 | 157 | 0,441588 |

## Reading

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked lests are significanl all p $<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subelite | Renk Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Subelite | Valid N Recreational | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 8030000 | 13225,00 | 748,0000 | -0,246195 | 0805532 | -0,392040 | 0.695029 | 10 | 157 | 0,308366 |

## Watching TV/ using media devices

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ conlinuily cerrection) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at p<.05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rank Sum } \\ & \text { Subelite } \end{aligned}$ | Renk Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-velue | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Velid $N$ Subelite | Velid $N$ Recreational | $2^{*}$ 1sided exact $p$ |
| Var1 | 818,0000 | 13210,00 | 763,0000 | -0,145019 | 0,884696 | -0. 221021 | 0825076 | 10 | 157 | 0,886421 |

Sleeping pills

|  | ```Manח-Whilney U Test (wi conlinuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? Marked tests are significanl al p \(<.05000\)``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | $Z$ | P-value | Z <br> adjusted | p-value | Valid $N$ Subelite | Velid N <br> Recreational | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 753,00001 | 13275,00 | 698,0000 | -0,583448 | 0,559592 | -1,14446 | 0,252432 | 10 | 157 | 0,564920 |

## Other



Which strategies do you use to sleep well in the night(s) prior to an important competition? (Cyclists not reporting sleep loss)

## No special strategy

|  | Mann-Whilney U Tesl (w' centinuity correction) (Spreadsheel1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| variable | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | $\underline{Z}$ | p-value | $Z$ <br> adjusted | p-value | Valid N Subelite | Valid N Recreational | $2^{x} 1$ sided exact p |
| Var1 | 1032,000 | 8118,000 | 926,0000 | $-0,173591$ | 0,862187 | -0,224686 | 0,322224 | 16 | 119 | 0. 863481 |

## Methods to relax

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correclion) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at p < 05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subalite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | $p$-value | adjusted | p-value | Valid N Subelite | Valid N Regreationa | $\begin{gathered} 2^{*} 1 \text { sided } \\ \text { exact p } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Var1 | $1068.500 \mid$ | 8111.500 | 932,5000 | -0. 129343 | 0.897087 | -0,362353 | 0.717088 | 16 | 119 | 0.895394 |

## Reading

| variable | Mann-Whilney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<.05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} Z \\ \text { adjusiled } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Subelite | Valid N Recreational | 2*1sided exact p |
| Var1 | 1176,000 | 8004,000 | 1864,0000 | 0,595656 | 0,551405 | 1,257042 | 0,208739 | 16 | 119 | 0,554785 |

## Watching TV/ using media devices

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity carrection) (Spreadsheet1) By variable var2 <br> Marked tesls are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | 7 | p-value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Z } \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid N Subelite | Valid N Recreationa | $2^{*} 1$ sided exact p |
| Var1 | 954,0000 | 8226,000 | 818,0000 | -0,908801 | 0,363456 | $-1,58148$ | 0,113768 | 16 | 119 | 0,366829 |

## Sleeping pills

| variable | Mann-Whitney U Test (w/ continuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var2 <br> Marked tests are significant at $p<05000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-value | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Z} \\ \text { adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | p-value | Valid $N$ Subelite | Valid N Recreational | $\begin{aligned} & 2^{*} \text { 1sided } \\ & \text { exact } p \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Var1 | 1136,000 | 8044,000 | 904,0000 | 0,323356 | 0,746426 | 0,905883 | 0,364999 | 16 | 119 | 0,748692 |

## Other

| variable | Mann-Whitnay U Test (w/ conlinuity correction) (Spreadsheet1) By variable Var? <br> Marked tests are significant at p < 05000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Sum Subelite | Rank Sum Recreational | U | Z | p-velue | $\stackrel{Z}{\text { adjusted }}$ | p-velue | Volid N Subelite | Valid N Recreational | $2^{*}$ 1sided exact p |
| Var 1 | 1112,000 | 8068,000 | 928,0000 | 0.159976 | 0,872900 | 0,626569 | 0.530942 | 16 | 119 | 0,874097 |

## Appendix I

## Sleep diary data files

## Final Sleep Length

| Effect | Repeated Measures Analysis of Variance with Effect Sizes and Powers (Summary spreadsheet) <br> Sigma-restricted parameterization <br> Effective hypothesis decomposition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SS | Degr. of Freedom | MS | F | p | Partial eta-squared | Non-centrality | Observed power (alpha=0,05) |
| Intercept | 5281.839 | 1 | 5281,839 | 934,5395 | 0,000000 | 0,932172 | 934,5395 | 1,000000 |
| Sex | 6,492 | 1 | 6,492 | 1,1487 | 0,287611 | 0,016612 | 1,1487 | 0,184466 |
| Level | 0,237 | 1 | 0,237 | 0,0419 | 0,838428 | 0,000616 | 0,0419 | 0,054679 |
| Error | 384,323 | 68 | 5,652 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAYS | 52,002 | 2 | 26,001 | 6,9155 | 0,001379 | 0,092311 | 13,8311 | 0,919127 |
| DAYS*Sex | 2,710 | 2 | 1,355 | 0,3604 | 0,698077 | 0,005272 | 0,7208 | 0,106907 |
| DAYS*Level | 1,915 | 2 | 0,958 | 0,2547 | 0,775508 | 0,003732 | 0,5094 | 0,089449 |
| Error | 511,328 | 136 | 3,760 |  |  |  |  |  |


| Cell No. | Tukey HSD test; variable DV_1 (Summary spreadsheet) Approximate Probabilities for Post Hoc Tests Error: Within MSE $=3,7598$, $\mathrm{df}=136,00$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DAYS | $\begin{gathered} \{1\} \\ 7,3171 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \{2\} \\ 7,7438 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \{3\} \\ 6,2238 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1 | Sleep length 3 nights |  | 0,388870 | 0,002261 |
| 2 | Sleep length 2 nights | 0,388870 |  | 0,000030 |
| 3 | Sleep length nights before | 0,002261 | 0,000030 |  |

## Sleep quality

|  | Repeated Measures Analysis of Variance with Effect Sizes and Powers (Summary spreadsheet) Sigma-restricted parameterization <br> Effective hypothesis decomposition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Effect | SS | Degr. of Freedom | MS | F | $p$ | Partial eta-squared | Non-centrality | Observed power (alpha=0,05) |
| Intercept | 569,7448 | 1 | 569,7448 | 371,5557 | 0,000000 | 0,841470 | 371,5557 | 1,000000 |
| Sex | 5,4253 | 1 | 5,4253 | 3,5381 | 0,064135 | 0,048112 | 3,5381 | 0,458329 |
| Level | 3,8344 | 1 | 3,8344 | 2,5006 | 0,118315 | 0,034490 | 2,5006 | 0,344672 |
| Error | 107,3383 | 70 | 1.5334 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAYS | 6.7024 | 2 | 3,3512 | 4,2254 | 0,016527 | 0,056926 | 8,4507 | 0,732842 |
| DAYS*Sex | 1,5279 | 2 | 0,7640 | 0,9632 | 0,384170 | 0,013574 | 1,9265 | 0,214662 |
| DAYS*Level | 0,7590 | 2 | 0,3795 | 0,4785 | 0,620739 | 0,006789 | 0,9569 | 0,127094 |
| Error | 111,0355 | 140 | 0,7931 |  |  |  |  |  |


| Cell No. | Tukey HSD test; variable DV_1 (Summary spreadsheet) Approximate Probabilities for Post Hoc Tests <br> Error: Within MSE $=$,79311, df $=140,00$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DAYS | $\begin{gathered} \{1\} \\ 2,1370 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \{2\} \\ 2,1781 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \{3\} \\ 2,5342 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1 | Sleep quality 3 nights |  | 0,958062 | 0,019297 |
| 2 | Sleep quality 2 nights | 0,958062 |  | 0,041514 |
| 3 | Sleep quality night before | 0,019297 | 0,041514 |  |

Bed time

| Effect | Repeated Measures Analysis of Variance with Effect Sizes and Powers (Summary spreadsheet) <br> Sigma-restricted parameterization <br> Effective hypothesis decomposition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SS | Degr. of Freedom | MS | F | p | Partial eta-squared | Non-centrality | Observed power (alpha=0.05) |
| Intercept | 51844,35 | 1 | 51844,35 | 11386,28 | 0,000000 | 0,994063 | 11386,28 | 1,000000 |
| Sex | 2,17 | 1 | 2,17 | 0,48 | 0,492261 | 0,006962 | 0,48 | 0,104546 |
| Level | 5,46 | 1 | 5,46 | 1,20 | 0,277264 | 0,017335 | 1,20 | 0,190580 |
| Error | 309.62 | 68 | 4.55 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAYS | 10,88 | 2 | 5,44 | 1,62 | 0,202427 | 0,023217 | 3,23 | 0,337004 |
| DAYS*Sex | 2,44 | 2 | 1.22 | 0,36 | 0,696646 | 0,005302 | 0,72 | 0,107254 |
| DAYS*Level | 3,49 | 2 | 1,74 | 0,52 | 0,596732 | 0,007564 | 1,04 | 0,133956 |
| Error | 457,63 | 136 | 3,36 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Sleep time

| Effect | Repeated Measures Analysis of Variance with Effect Sizes and Powers (Summary spreadsheet) Sigma-restricted parameterization <br> Effective hypothesis decomposition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SS | Degr. of Freedom | MS | F | $p$ | Partial eta-squared | Non-centrality | Observed power (alpha=0,05) |
| Intercept | 52922,79 | 1 | 52922,79 | 14799,52 | 0,0000000 | 0,995426 | 14799,52 | 1,000000 |
| Sex | 1,20 | 1 | 1,20 | 0,34 | 0,564448 | 0,004907 | 0,34 | 0,088101 |
| Level | 2,02 | 1 | 2,02 | 0,57 | 0,454391 | 0,008257 | 0,57 | 0,115038 |
| Error | 243,17 | 68 | 3.58 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAYS | 8,78 | 2 | 4,39 | 1,52 | 0,221789 | 0,021904 | 3,05 | 0,319545 |
| DAYS*Sex | 0,32 | 2 | 0,16 | 0,05 | 0,946662 | 0,000806 | 0,11 | 0,058141 |
| DAYS*Level | 0,97 | 2 | 0,49 | 0,17 | 0,844748 | 0,002478 | 0,34 | 0,075716 |
| Error | 392,14 | 136 | 2,88 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Sleep latency

|  | Repeated Measures Analysis of Variance with Effect Sizes and Powers (Summary spreadsheet) Sigma-restricted parameterization <br> Effective hypothesis decomposition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Effect | SS | Degr. of Freedom | MS | F | $p$ | Partieal eta-squared | Non-centrality | Observed power (alpha=0,05) |
| Intercept | 6.53048 | 1 | 6,530482 | 40,77560 | 0,000000 | 0,381881 | 40,77560 | 0,999993 |
| Sex | 0,30575 | 1 | 0,305750 | 1,90907 | 0,171726 | 0,028112 | 1,90907 | 0,275252 |
| Level | 0,04832 | 1 | 0,048319 | 0,30170 | 0,584675 | 0,004550 | 0,30170 | 0,084188 |
| Error | 10,57034 | 66 | 0,160157 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAYS | 0,38868 | 2 | 0,194340 | 2,57489 | 0,079984 | 0,037549 | 5,14978 | 0,506543 |
| DAYS*SEX | 0,40897 | 2 | 0,204487 | 2,70932 | 0,070285 | 0,039432 | 5,41865 | 0,528417 |
| DAYS*Level | 0,05197 | 2 | 0,025986 | 0,34429 | 0,709356 | 0,005189 | 0,68859 | 0,104176 |
| Error | 9,96274 | 132 | 0,075475 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Number of awakenings

| Effect | Repeated Measures Analysis of Variance with Effect Sizes and Powers (Summary spreadsheet) Sigma-restricted parameterization <br> Effective hypothesis decomposition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SS | Degr. of Freedom | MS | F | p | Partial eta-squared | Non-centrality | Observed power (alpha=0,05) |
| Intercept | 333,281 | 1 | 333,2815 | 7,075754 | 0,009708 | 0,093009 | 7,075754 | 0,746299 |
| Sex | 61,711 | 1 | 61,7113 | 1,310166 | 0,256320 | 0,018634 | 1,310166 | 0,203927 |
| Level | 17,627 | 1 | 17,6268 | 0,374227 | 0,542720 | 0,005394 | 0,374227 | 0,092624 |
| Error | 3250,031 | 69 | 47,1019 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAYS | 72,116 | 2 | 36,0578 | 0,746195 | 0,476071 | 0,010699 | 1,492390 | 0,174656 |
| DAYS*SEX | 206,276 | 2 | 103,1381 | 2,134385 | 0,122207 | 0,030005 | 4,268769 | 0,431540 |
| DAYS*Level | 12,825 | 2 | 6,4127 | 0,132707 | 0,875834 | 0,001920 | 0,265413 | 0,070054 |
| Error | 6668,458 | 138 | 48,3222 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Awakening durations

|  | Repeated Measures Analysis of Variance with Effect Sizes and Powers (Summary spreadsheet) Sigma-restricted parameterization <br> Effective hypothesis decomposition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Effect | SS | Degr. of Freedom | MS | F | $p$ | Partial eta-squared | Non-centrality | Observed power (alpha=0,05) |
| Intercept | 3,21567 | 1 | 3,215673 | 15,97316 | 0,000162 | 0,192510 | 15,97316 | 0,976079 |
| Sex | 0,02038 | 1 | 0,020385 | 0,10126 | 0,751315 | 0,001509 | 0,10126 | 0,061346 |
| Level | 0,25259 | 1 | 0,252592 | 1,25470 | 0,266657 | 0,018383 | 1,25470 | 0,197134 |
| Errar | 13,48826 | 67 | 0,201317 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAYS | 0,27031 | 2 | 0,135153 | 1,63176 | 0,199447 | 0,023776 | 3,26352 | 0,339787 |
| DAYS*Sex | 0,03217 | 2 | 0,016084 | 0,19418 | 0,823738 | 0,002890 | 0,38837 | 0,079705 |
| DAYS*Level | 0,02935 | 2 | 0,014675 | 0,17718 | 0,837829 | 0,002637 | 0,35435 | 0,077009 |
| Error | 11,09876 | 134 | 0,082827 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Wake time

| Effect | Repeated Measures Analysis of Variance with Effect Sizes and Powers (Summary spreadsheet) Sigma-restricted parameterization <br> Effective hypothesis decomposition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SS | Degr. of Freedom | MS | F | $p$ | Partial eta-squared | Non-centrality | Observed power (a\|pha=0,05) |
| Intercept | 3353,001 | 1 | 3353,001 | 1514,379 | 0,000000 | 0,957027 | 1514,379 | 1,000000 |
| Sex | 0,579 | 1 | 0,579 | 0,261 | 0,610889 | 0,003828 | 0,261 | 0,979570 |
| Level | 0,064 | 1 | 0,064 | 0,029 | 0,865572 | 0,000424 | 0;029 | 0,053222 |
| Error | 150,559 | 68 | 2,214 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAYS | 84,027 | 2 | 42,014 | 41,515 | 0,000000 | 0,379083 | 83,031 | 1,000000 |
| DAYS*Sex | 1,754 | 2 | 0,877 | 0,867 | 0,422609 | 0,012586 | 1,734 | 0,196690 |
| DAYS*Level | 0,497 | 2 | 0,248 | 0,245 | 0,782809 | 0,003595 | 0,491 | 0,087923 |
| Error | 137,632 | 136 | 1,012 |  |  |  |  |  |


| Cell No . | Tukey HSD test variable DV_1 (Summary spreadsheet) Approximate Probabilities for Post Hoc Tests <br> Error: Within MSE $=1,0120, \mathrm{df}=136,00$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DAYS | $\begin{gathered} \{1\} \\ 5,8879 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \{2\} \\ 6,3786 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \{3\} \\ 4,4743 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1 | Wake time 3 nights |  | 0,010231 | 0,000022 |
| 2 | Wake time 2 nights | 0,010231 |  | 0,000022 |
| 3 | Wake time night before | 0,000022 | 0,000022 |  |

## Out of bed time

| Effect | Repeated Measures Analysis of Variance with Effect Sizes and Powers (Summary spreadsheet) <br> Sigma-restricted parameterization <br> Effective hypothesis decomposition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SS | Degr. of Freedom | MS | F | $p$ | Partial eta-squared | Non-centrality | Observed power (alpha=0,05) |
| Intercept | 3900,769 | 1 | 3900,769 | 394,1895 | 0,0000000 | 0, 0511033 | 394,1895 | 1,000000 |
| Sex | 9,900 | 1 | 9,900 | 1,0004 | 0,320711 | 0,014291 | 1,0004 | 0,166724 |
| Level | 8,829 | 1 | 8,829 | 0,8922 | 0,348185 | 0,012765 | 0,8922 | 0,153771 |
| Error | 682,801 | 69 | 9,896 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAYS | 99,045 | 2 | 49,523 | 6,2091 | 0,002618 | 0,082557 | 12,4181 | 0,887235 |
| DAYS*SEx | 29,961 | 2 | 14,981 | 1,8782 | 0,156747 | 0,026499 | 3,7565 | 0,385458 |
| DAYS*Level | 13,331 | 2 | 6,665 | 0,8357 | 0,435753 | 0,011967 | 1,6714 | 0,191018 |
| Error | 1100,669 | 138 | 7,976 |  |  |  |  |  |


| Cell No. | Tukey HSD test; variable DV_1 (Summary spreadsheet) Approximate Probabilities for Past Hoc Tests Error: Within MSE $=7,9759, \mathrm{df}=138,00$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DAYS | $\begin{gathered} \{1\} \\ 6,2935 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \{2\} \\ 6,7661 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \{3\} \\ 5,3329 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1 | Out of bed 3 nights |  | 0,574241 | 0,102618 |
| 2 | Out of bed 2 nights | 0,574241 |  | 0,006589 |
| 3 | Out of bed night before | 0,102618 | 0,006589 |  |

## Appendix J <br> Sleep diary comments

Comments on participants sleep as were recorded on the sleep diaries for the three nights before the race.

| 3 Nights before the races | 2 Nights before the races | Night before race |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Very nervous aboutvthe race |
|  |  | I do not notice a change in my sleeping patterns before an event. I am an easy and deep sleeper though. |
|  |  | I always have a poor sleep before any race |
| I got up early to drive to durban from bethlehem at 7am | got up early for northbeach park run | did amashova |
|  | N/a | N/a |
|  |  | Night before race |
|  |  | none |
|  |  | Too much excitement for Amashova |
|  |  | NA |
| I have a baby that often dictates my sleep patterns |  | I was sick |
|  |  | RWVC 2015... |
|  |  | Slightly nervous for the race but I don't feel it affected my sleep |
|  |  | none |
| Not worried about the race at this stage | Was not worried about the race at this stage | Worrying about where I had left the car keys made me restless |
| Spent 8 hours on the road cycling | Spent 9 hours on the road cycling | None |
| I got home late, which is why I went to sleep late | N/A | It took me longer to fall asleep than usual |
|  |  | I do normally get up during the night. It sucks like hell, as I can feel that I am not getting quality sleep! EVER! |
| n/a | n/a | nervous about race |
| No class on Fridays | I had a breakfast to be at before 9:30. | It took a while for me to feel tired enough to go to sleep. No real nerves just too much energy. |



|  |  | None |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | No |
|  | My young baby was wrestless | i normally awake at mid night to go to the toilet |
| I toss and turn a lot according to my fit bit |  | N/a |
|  |  | Super tired |
|  | Builders next door woke me up | None |
| Hung over |  | Noep is very important to my training pattern, if I don't |
| sleep well I can't perform on the bike |  |  |


|  |  | Woke up due to nerves of the race |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Had a few beers that night | Was exhausted... |
|  | Drank too much the night before | Sleep quality affected by uneasy stomach before race |
|  |  | anxiety re the race |
| NA | I went to bed late because I was waiting for family to arrive | NA |
|  |  | Had some stress - not cycling related |
|  | On my feet all day as an exhibitor at the expo | None |
| took organic sleeping pill: Tranquil Sleep | took organic sleeping pill: Tranquil Sleep | this was for the 19th. took organic sleeping pill: Tranquil Sleep |
|  |  | Took a sleeping pill because of the race |
| I was very tired the night before | I was tired but could not fall asleep | This was on 19th Nov. Pre-race night sleep. Battled to fall asleep and was a bit tired |
| Had a very restful sleep | Was very restles My polar loop registerd only 3:55 of restful sleep | Restful but short |
|  |  | None |
| None | None | None |
|  |  | Took long to rall asleep becuse telt pressure that sleeping so late would impact on my performance on race day. Once I fell asleep il did not wake up during tho niah until 0315 |
|  |  | Nothing |
|  |  | None |
|  | woke up with major headache in the middle of the night | took a "Rescue" tablet before going to bed |
|  | had a few beers Friday afternoon | none |
|  |  | NA |
| i had bike issues the night before so was a very stressfull time before bed |  | no comments |


| Mosquitoes woke me up |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | None |
|  |  | I generally sleep well but tend to fall asleep in front of <br> the tv in the coach and the make my way to the bed. |
|  |  | Inever sleep as well as normal the night before a big |
|  |  | None |
|  |  | Has red wine late afternoon |
|  |  | Inconsistent pattern of going to bed and waking up <br> times |
|  |  | anxious about the race |
|  |  | Travel from KZN to JHB and overnight at family due to <br> cycle race, unfamiliar bed and husband snoring! |
|  |  |  |

## Appendix K

## Correlation data files

| Variable | Correlations (Correlations for sleep diary) <br> Marked correlations are significant at $p<, 05000$ <br> $\mathrm{N}=90$ (Casewise deletion of missing data) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FINAL SLEEP LENGTH night before race |  |
| Age: | 0,002188 |  |
| Sex | -0,165401 |  |
| How long have you been practicing this sport? | -0,040102 |  |
| On which level are you practicing your sport right now? | -0,037879 |  |
| How much time do you spend practicing per week on average? | -0,156271 |  |
| How often do you practice per week? | -0,064414 |  |
| How long do you sleep on an average night? | -0,023890 |  |
| How do you estimate your sleep quality in general? | -0,153866 |  |
| How do you sleep in the night(s) prior to an important competition or game in comparison to your usual sleep habits? | -0,272975 |  |
| Have you ever, compared to your usual sleep habits, slept worse in the night(s) prior to an important competition or game? | 0,106024 |  |
| 1. What time did you get into bed? | -0,411303 |  |
| 2. What time did you try go to bed? | -0,521534 |  |
| 3. How long did it take you to fall asleep? | -0,469975 |  |
| 4. How many times did you wake up, not counting your final awakening? | -0,070600 |  |
| 5. In total, how long did these awakenings last? | -0,289695 |  |
| 6. What time was your final awakening? | 0,597019 |  |
| 7. What time did you get out of bed for the day? | 0,183097 |  |
| 8. How would you rate the quality of your sleep? | -0,435278 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |


| Variable | Correlations (Correlations for sleep diary) Marked correlations are significant at $p<, 05000$ $\mathrm{N}=90$ (Casewise deletion of missing data) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8. How would you rate the quality of your sleep? |  |
| Age: | -0,073182 |  |
| Sex | 0,186173 |  |
| How long have you been practicing this sport? | -0,233955 |  |
| On which level are you practicing your sport right now? | -0,103987 |  |
| How much time do you spend practicing per week on average? | 0,040417 |  |
| How often do you practice per week? | -0,000365 |  |
| How long do you sleep on an average night? | 0,034713 |  |
| How do you estimate your sleep quality in general? | 0,325875 |  |
| How do you sleep in the night(s) prior to an important competition or game in comparison to your usual sleep habits? | 0,319269 |  |
| Have you ever, compared to your usual sleep habits, slept worse in the night(s) prior to an important competition or game? | -0,281782 |  |
| 1. What time did you get into bed? | 0,024970 |  |
| 2. What time did you try go to bed? | 0,130290 |  |
| 3. How long did it take you to fall asleep? | 0,387986 |  |
| 4. How many times did you wake up, not counting your final awakening? | 0,511469 |  |
| 5. In total, how long did these awakenings last? | 0,506199 |  |
| 6. What time was your final awakening? | -0,133795 |  |
| 7. What time did you get out of bed for the day? | -0,157805 |  |
| FINAL SLEEP LENGTH night before race | -0,435278 |  |
|  |  |  |

